

# **Annual Report**

for the Vanguard® Exchange Traded Funds

13 September 2022

Vanguard Investments Australia Ltd announces the following:

| ETF   | ASX CODE | ANNOUNCEMENT  |
|---|----------|---------------|
| Vanguard Australian Corporate Fixed Interest Index ETF                | VACF     | Annual Report |
| Vanguard Australian Fixed Interest Index ETF                          | VAF      | Annual Report |
| Vanguard Australian Government Bond Index ETF                         | VGB      | Annual Report |
| Vanguard Ethically Conscious Global Aggregate Bond Index (Hedged) ETF | VEFI     | Annual Report |
| Vanguard Global Aggregate Bond Index (Hedged) ETF                     | VBND     | Annual Report |
| Vanguard International Credit Securities Index (Hedged) ETF           | VCF      | Annual Report |
| Vanguard International Fixed Interest Index (Hedged) ETF              | VIF      | Annual Report |
|   | ·        |               |

Vanguard has prepared an Annual Report for the year ended 30 June 2022, for the Vanguard Wholesale Fixed Income Funds and ETFs. The ETFs above are classes of units in the relevant funds. Units in the ETF class are those that are traded on the Australian Securities Exchange (ASX).

The Annual Report provides financial information for each fund and where indicated, provides specific information for the ETF class.



#### **Further Information**

If you have any queries on Vanguard ETFs, please visit vanguard.com.au

Past performance information is given for illustrative purposes only and should not be relied upon as, and is not, an indication of future performance. In preparing the information, individual circumstances, for example tax implications, have not been taken into account and it may, therefore, not be applicable to an individual's situation. Before making an investment decision, you should consider your circumstances and whether the above information is applicable to your situation.

© 2022 Vanguard Investments Australia Ltd (ABN 72 072 881 086 / AFS Licence 227263) is the issuer of the Vanguard® Australian ETFs, and is a wholly owned subsidiary of The Vanguard Group, Inc. based in the US. All rights reserved.

Vanguard ETFs will only be issued to Authorised Participants. That is, persons who have entered into an Authorised Participant Agreement with Vanguard ("Eligible Investors"). Retail investors can transact in Vanguard ETFs through Vanguard Personal Investor, a stockbroker or financial adviser on the secondary market.

Investors should consider the Prospectus or Product Disclosure Statement ("PDS") in deciding whether to acquire Vanguard ETFs. Retail investors can only use the Prospectus or PDS for informational purposes. A copy of the Target Market Determinations (TMD) for Vanguard's financial products can be obtained at vanguard.com.au free of charge and include a description of who the financial product is appropriate for. You should refer to the TMD before making any investment decisions. You can access our disclosure documents at vanguard.com.au or by calling 1300 655 101. There is no guarantee that distributions will be declared in the future or the future availability of the Distribution Reinvestment Plan. This publication was prepared in good faith and we accept no liability for any errors or omissions.

Vanguard Investments Australia Ltd, Level 13, 130 Lonsdale Street, Melbourne VIC 3000 vanguard.com.au 1300 655 888



**Annual report** | 30 June 2022

# Vanguard Wholesale Fixed Income Funds and ETFs

# Responsible Entity Vanguard Investments Australia Ltd.

Vanguard Investments Australia Ltd. ABN 72 072 881 086 AFSL 227263

Level 13 130 Lonsdale Street Melbourne VIC 3000 Australia

Telephone: (03) 8888 3888 Facsimile: 1300 765 712

vanguard.com.au

# Vanguard Wholesale Fixed Income Funds and ETFs

| Fund   | ASX  | ARSN        | ABN            |
|--|------|-------------|----------------|
| Vanguard Australian Inflation-Linked Bond Index Fund                                   | -    | 147 936 249 | 69 769 407 563 |
| Vanguard Short Term Fixed Interest Fund<br>(formerly known as Vanguard Cash Plus Fund) | -    | 090 940 060 | 19 638 293 529 |
| Vanguard Cash Reserve Fund   | -    | 127 015 301 | 62 738 136 510 |
| Vanguard Australian Corporate Fixed Interest Index Fund                                | VACF | 147 938 001 | 51 978 865 366 |
| Vanguard Australian Fixed Interest Index Fund  | VAF  | 090 939 941 | 52 931 145 473 |
| Vanguard Australian Government Bond Index Fund   | VGB  | 134 177 807 | 23 499 844 319 |
| Vanguard Ethically Conscious Global Aggregate Bond<br>Index Fund (Hedged)              | VEFI | 618 349 090 | 40 120 502 284 |
| Vanguard Global Aggregate Bond Index Fund (Hedged)                                     | VBND | 618 350 539 | 14 933 513 845 |
| Vanguard International Credit Securities Index Fund (Hedged)                           | VCF  | 095 366 055 | 15 118 646 737 |
| Vanguard International Fixed Interest Index Fund (Hedged)                              | VIF  | 090 940 337 | 59 108 266 812 |

# **Contents**

| About Vanguard                     | 1  |
|------------------------------------|----|
| Directors' report                  | 2  |
| Auditor's independence declaration | 8  |
| Statements of comprehensive income | 9  |
| Balance sheets                     | 11 |
| Statements of changes in equity    | 13 |
| Statements of cash flows           | 15 |
| Notes to the financial statements  | 18 |
| Directors' declaration             | 71 |
| Independent auditor's report       | 72 |

# **About Vanguard**

Since our establishment in 1975, Vanguard has strived to be the world's highest-value provider of investment products and services. We have an unwavering focus on our clients with a commitment to champion what's best for investors by offering outstanding service, while keeping costs low.

Over the years Vanguard has built a reputation as a global leader in client advocacy and earned the trust of millions of investors along the way. Our sole purpose has been to align our interest with those of our investors to ensure they have the best chance for investment success.

With over AUD \$10.3 trillion in assets under management globally as of 30 June 2022, including AUD \$2.8 trillion in ETFs, Vanguard is one of the world's largest global investment management companies.

In Australia, Vanguard has been serving financial advisers, retail clients and institutional investors for 25 years.

#### Our unique structure — putting investors' interests first

What sets Vanguard apart — and allows Vanguard to put investors first around the world — is the ownership structure of The Vanguard Group, Inc., in the United States.

Rather than being publicly traded or owned by a small group of individuals, the Vanguard Group is owned by Vanguard's US-domiciled funds and ETFs. Those funds, in turn, are owned by their investors.

This mutual structure aligns our interests with those of our investors and drives the culture, philosophy and policies throughout the Vanguard organisation worldwide. As a result, Australian investors benefit from Vanguard's stability and experience, low costs and client focus.

#### Our investment expertise

When you invest with Vanguard, you have more than 40 years of investing experience behind you. So no matter which investment products suit your needs, you can feel confident that Vanguard investments are built on a rigorous investment philosophy that stands the test of time.

#### Low-cost investing

We know we can't control the markets, but we can control the costs of investing. To that end, providing low-cost investments isn't a pricing strategy for us. It's how we do business.

We can keep costs low because of our unique ownership structure in the United States, which allows us to return profits to investors through lower costs.

# **Directors' report**

The Responsible Entity of the Vanguard Wholesale Fixed Income Funds and ETFs (the "Funds") for the year ended 30 June 2022 was Vanguard Investments Australia Ltd (the "Responsible Entity").

The directors of Vanguard Investments Australia Ltd present their report together with the financial statements for the year ended 30 June 2022.

#### **Principal activities**

The Funds invest in accordance with the investment policy of the Funds as set out in their respective Product Disclosure Statements (PDSs) and in accordance with the Funds' Constitution. The Funds (with the exception of Vanguard Short Term Fixed Interest Fund and Vanguard Cash Reserve Fund) seek to track the returns of the Funds' respective indices, before taking into account fees, expenses and tax. Vanguard Short Term Fixed Interest Fund and Vanguard Cash Reserve Fund are actively managed and do not track or replicate the performance of the benchmark.

The ETF Class units of the Funds operate as Exchange Traded Funds (ETFs) listed on the Australian Securities Exchange (ASX).

The Funds did not have any employees during the year.

There were no significant changes in the nature of the activities of the Funds during the year.

#### **Directors**

The following persons held office as directors of the Responsible Entity during the year and up to the date of this report:

J Platt (Resigned 21 January 2022)

F Kolimago (Resigned 15 October 2021)

C McIsaac (Resigned 21 January 2022)

C Cosby (Resigned 31 December 2021)

D Shrimski

J Bendl (Appointed 21 January 2022)

C Jacques (Appointed 21 January 2022)

K Petersen (Appointed 21 January 2022)

#### Review and results of operations

The Funds invest in fixed interest securities, money market securities, derivatives and cash and cash equivalents. The investment policy of the Funds continues to be in accordance with the provisions of the Funds' Constitution.

#### Results

The results of the operations of the Funds were as follows:

|   | Vanguard Aus<br>Inflation-Linke<br>Index Fur | d Bond         | Vanguard S<br>Term Fixe<br>Interest Fu | ed             | Vanguard<br>Cash Reserve<br>Fund |                | Vanguard Au<br>Corporate I<br>Interest Inde | Fixed          |
|---|--|----------------|--|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------|---|----------------|
|   | 30 Jun<br>2022                               | 30 Jun<br>2021 | 30 Jun<br>2022                         | 30 Jun<br>2021 | 30 Jun<br>2022                   | 30 Jun<br>2021 | 30 Jun<br>2022                              | 30 Jun<br>2021 |
| Operating profit/(loss) before finance costs attributable to unitholders (\$'000) | (80,186)                                     | 45,783         | (8,594)                                | 2,606          | (1,433)                          | (466)          | (87,606)                                    | 12,759         |
| Distributions - Wholesale Class   |  |                |  |                |                                  |                |   |                |
| Distribution paid and payable (\$'000)  | 11,019                                       | 29,809         | 627                                    | 4,822          | 329                              | 3              | 3,255                                       | 4,284          |
| Distribution (cents per unit)   | 1.5684                                       | 3.9837         | 0.0644                                 | 0.6040         | 0.0538                           | 0.0002         | 1.2925                                      | 2.0073         |
| Distributions - ETF Class   |  |                |  |                |                                  |                |   |                |
| Distribution paid and payable (\$'000)  | -  | -              |  | -              | -                                | -              | 8,121                                       | 8,926          |
| Distribution (cents per unit)   | -  | -              |  | -              |                                  | -              | 65.2486                                     | 96.3795        |

#### Review and results of operations (continued)

#### Results (continued)

|   | Vanguard At<br>Fixed Inte<br>Index Fi | erest          | Vanguard Australian<br>Government Bond<br>Index Fund |                | Vanguard E<br>Conscious<br>Aggregate<br>Index Fund ( | Global<br>Bond |
|---|---------------------------------------|----------------|--|----------------|--|----------------|
|   | 30 Jun<br>2022                        | 30 Jun<br>2021 | 30 Jun<br>2022                                       | 30 Jun<br>2021 | 30 Jun<br>2022                                       | 30 Jun<br>2021 |
| Operating profit/(loss) before finance costs attributable to unitholders (\$'000) | (914,200)                             | (109,861)      | (142,849)  | (20,078)       | (204,739)  | (11,826)       |
| Distributions - Wholesale Class   |                                       |                |  |                |  |                |
| Distribution paid and payable (\$'000)  | 111,436                               | 201,973        | 4,397  | 18,659         |  | -              |
| Distribution (cents per unit)   | 1.7014                                | 3.1249         | 0.6833   | 3.3360         | -  | -              |
| Distributions - ETF Class   |                                       |                |  |                |  |                |
| Distribution paid and payable (\$'000)  | 20,734                                | 39,643         | 3,725  | 13,234         | 828  | 4,015          |
| Distribution (cents per unit)   | 74.3383                               | 137.7485       | 34.6095  | 123.3477       | 49.8650  | 501.3380       |
| Distributions - AUD Hedged Class  |                                       |                |  |                |  |                |
| Distribution paid and payable (\$'000)  |                                       | -              |  | -              | 8,357  | 15,982         |
| Distribution (cents per unit)   |                                       | -              |  | -              | 5.8000   | 10.8080        |
| Distributions - NZD Hedged Class  |                                       |                |  |                |  |                |
| Distribution paid and payable (\$'000)  |                                       | -              |  | -              | 13,703   | 89,065         |
| Distribution (cents per unit)   | -                                     | -              | -  | -              | 0.9539   | 9.8985         |
|   | Vanguard<br>Aggregate Bo<br>Fund (He  | and Index      | Vanguard Inte<br>Credit Securit<br>Fund (Hee         | ies Index      | Vanguard Intere<br>Fixed Intere<br>Fund (He          | st Index       |
|   | 30 Jun<br>2022                        | 30 Jun<br>2021 | 30 Jun<br>2022                                       | 30 Jun<br>2021 | 30 Jun<br>2022                                       | 30 Jun<br>2021 |
| Operating profit/(loss) before finance costs attributable to unitholders (\$'000) | (882,121)                             | (31,073)       | (79,281)   | 15,086         | (185,598)  | (44,403)       |
| Distributions - Wholesale Class   |                                       |                |  |                |  |                |
| Distribution paid and payable (\$'000)  | 98,245                                | 653,112        | 8,912  | 92,722         | 18,612   | 222,782        |
| Distribution (cents per unit)   | 1.2448                                | 11.4466        | 2.2680   | 15.4625        | 1.4434   | 13.7240        |
| Distributions - ETF Class   |                                       |                |  |                |  |                |
| Distribution paid and payable (\$'000)  | 6,319                                 | 32,480         | 4,348  | 25,324         | 9,677  | 68,998         |
| Distribution (cents per unit)   | 61.8407                               | 556.4462       | 90.5615  | 629.0971       | 63.4527  | 557.1285       |

#### Performance

The tables below detail the performance of the Funds as represented by the total return, net of fees, which is calculated as the aggregation of the percentage capital growth and percentage distribution of income. The total return is shown for the past five years to 30 June 2022 and assumes that all distributions were re-invested during that period. These are calculated in accordance with FSC Standard 6.0 Product Performance - calculation and presentation of returns. The directors assess the performance of the Funds by comparing each Fund's total return with the corresponding Index (the "Benchmark") gross of fees.

|  | 2022    | 2021<br>% | 2020<br>% | 2019<br>% | 2018 |
|--|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|
| Vanguard Australian Inflation-Linked Bond Index Fund | ,,      | ,,,       | ,,        | ,,        |      |
| Capital growth                                       | (12.61) | 1.76      | 1.17      | 7.26      | 2.33 |
| Distribution of income                               | 1.13    | 3.31      | 1.21      | 1.42      | 1.30 |
| Total return   | (11.48) | 5.07      | 2.38      | 8.68      | 3.63 |
| Benchmark  |         |           |           |           |      |
| Bloomberg AusBond Inflation Treasury 1+ Yr Index     | (11.14) | 5.35      | 2.59      | 9.02      | 3.95 |

## Review and results of operations (continued)

#### Performance (continued)

|   | 2022            | 2021         | 2020           | 2019      | 2018             |
|---|-----------------|--------------|----------------|-----------|------------------|
|   | 2022<br>%       | 2021<br>%    | 2020<br>%      | 2019<br>% | 2016<br>%        |
| Vanguard Short Term Fixed Interest Fund                 |                 |              |                |           |                  |
| Capital growth  | (0.94)          | (0.34)       | (0.12)         | 0.32      | (0.19)           |
| Distribution of income                                  | 0.06            | 0.59         | 1.41           | 2.25      | 1.98             |
| Total return  | (0.88)          | 0.25         | 1.29           | 2.57      | 1.79             |
| Benchmark   |                 |              |                |           |                  |
| Bloomberg AusBond Bank Bill Index                       | 0.10            | 0.06         | 0.85           | 1.97      | 1.78             |
|   | 2022            | 2021         | 2020           | 2019      | 2018             |
|   | %               | %            | %              | %         | %                |
| Vanguard Cash Reserve Fund                              |                 |              |                |           |                  |
| Capital growth  | (0.09)          | (0.04)       | (0.14)         | (0.04)    | 0.04             |
| Distribution of income                                  | 0.05            | -            | 0.94           | 1.97      | 1.66             |
| Total return  | (0.04)          | (0.04)       | 0.80           | 1.93      | 1.70             |
| Benchmark   |                 | 2.22         | 0.05           | 4.07      | 4 70             |
| Bloomberg AusBond Bank Bill Index                       | 0.10            | 0.06         | 0.85           | 1.97      | 1.78             |
|   | 2022            | 2021         | 2020           | 2019      | 2018             |
| Vanguard Australian Corporate Fixed Interest Index Fund | %               | %            | %              | %         | %                |
| Vanguard Australian Corporate Fixed Interest Index Fund | (40.24)         | 0.20         | (0.01)         | 4.89      | 1.11             |
| Capital growth  Distribution of income                  | (10.24)<br>1.11 | 0.39<br>1.85 | (0.01)<br>3.24 | 2.87      | 2.57             |
| Total return  | (9.13)          | 2.24         | 3.24           | 7.76      | 3.68             |
| Benchmark   | (9.13)          | 2.24         | 3.23           | 7.70      | 3.00             |
| Bloomberg AusBond Credit 0+ Yr Index                    | (8.89)          | 2.52         | 3.75           | 8.08      | 3.76             |
| Bloomberg Ausbonia Credit O+ 11 maex                    | (6.09)          | 2.52         | 3.73           | 0.00      | 3.70             |
|   | 2022            | 2021         | 2020           | 2019      | 2018             |
| Vanguard Australian Fixed Interest Index Fund           | %               | %            | %              | %         | %                |
| Capital growth  | (12.05)         | (3.64)       | 0.74           | 6.54      | (0.05)           |
| Distribution of income                                  | 1.35            | 2.58         | 3.19           | 2.82      | 2.92             |
| Total return  | (10.70)         | (1.06)       | 3.93           | 9.36      | 2.87             |
| Benchmark   | (10.70)         | (1.00)       | 0.50           | 3.30      | 2.01             |
| Bloomberg AusBond Composite 0+ Yr Index                 | (10.51)         | (0.84)       | 4.18           | 9.57      | 3.09             |
|   |                 |              |                |           |                  |
|   | 2022<br>%       | 2021<br>%    | 2020<br>%      | 2019<br>% | 2018<br><u>%</u> |
| Vanguard Australian Government Bond Index Fund          |                 |              |                |           |                  |
| Capital growth  | (11.74)         | (4.51)       | 0.26           | 7.83      | (0.05)           |
| Distribution of income                                  | 0.58            | 2.93         | 3.89           | 2.15      | 2.78             |
| Total return  | (11.16)         | (1.58)       | 4.15           | 9.98      | 2.73             |
| Benchmark   |                 |              |                |           |                  |
| Bloomberg AusBond Govt 0+ Yr Index                      | (10.95)         | (1.37)       | 4.33           | 10.24     | 3.00             |

# Review and results of operations (continued)

#### Performance (continued)

|  | 2022<br>% | 2021<br>% | 2020<br>% | 2019<br>% | 2018<br>% |
|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Vanguard Ethically Conscious Global Aggregate Bond Index Fund (Hedged) - ETF Class         | /0        | /0        | /0        | /0        | /0        |
| Capital growth   | (11.40)   | (9.76)    | 3.36      | 5.45      | _         |
| Distribution of income   | 0.95      | 9.18      | 2.05      | 1.55      | _         |
| Total return   | (10.45)   | (0.58)    | 5.41      | 7.00      | _         |
| Benchmark  |           |           |           |           |           |
| Bloomberg MSCI Global Aggregate SRI Exclusions Float Adjusted Index in AUD                 | (10.42)   | (0.37)    | 5.64      | 7.13      |           |
|  | 2022      | 2021      | 2020      | 2019      | 2018      |
|  | %         | %         | %         | %         | <u>%</u>  |
| Vanguard Ethically Conscious Global Aggregate Bond Index Fund (Hedged) - AUD Hedged Class  |           |           |           |           |           |
| Capital growth   | (16.18)   | (10.39)   | 3.63      | 6.20      | -         |
| Distribution of income   | 5.73      | 9.80      | 1.76      | 1.12      |           |
| Total return<br>Benchmark  | (10.45)   | (0.59)    | 5.39      | 7.32      | -         |
| Bloomberg MSCI Global Aggregate SRI Exclusions Float Adjusted Index in AUD                 | (10.42)   | (0.37)    | 5.64      | 7.42      |           |
|  |           |           |           |           |           |
|  | 2022<br>% | 2021<br>% | 2020<br>% | 2019<br>% | 2018<br>% |
| Vanguard Ethically Conscious Global Aggregate Bond Index Fund (Hedged) - NZD Hedged Class  |           |           |           |           |           |
| Capital growth   | (11.03)   | (10.51)   | 3.73      | 2.36      | -         |
| Distribution of income   | 1.03      | 10.05     | 2.01      | 4.68      |           |
| Total return   | (10.00)   | (0.46)    | 5.74      | 7.04      | -         |
| Benchmark  |           |           |           |           |           |
| Bloomberg MSCI Global Aggregate SRI Exclusions Float Adjusted Index in NZD                 | (9.95)    | (0.19)    | 6.16      | 7.27      |           |
|  | 2022      | 2021      | 2020      | 2019      | 2018      |
|  | %         | %         | %         | %         | <u>%</u>  |
| Vanguard Global Aggregate Bond Index Fund (Hedged)   |           |           |           |           |           |
| Capital growth   | (12.01)   | (10.84)   | 2.76      | 5.44      | -         |
| Distribution of income   | 1.21      | 10.57     | 2.31      | 1.96      |           |
| Total return   | (10.80)   | (0.27)    | 5.07      | 7.40      | -         |
| Benchmark  Bloomberg Global Aggregate Float-Adjusted and Scaled Index in AUD               | (10.75)   | (0.10)    | 5.60      | 7.50      | _         |
| biotimberg Grobal riggiogate ribat rigation and Gedien maex in riob                        | (10.70)   | (0.10)    | 0.00      | 7.00      |           |
|  | 2022      | 2021      | 2020<br>% | 2019      | 2018      |
| Vanguard International Credit Securities Index Fund (Hedged)                               | 70        | 70        | 70        | 70        |           |
| Capital growth   | (14.64)   | (10.83)   | 2.43      | 5.67      | (4.06)    |
| Distribution of income   | 1.92      | 12.69     | 2.36      | 2.53      | 5.06      |
| Total return   | (12.72)   | 1.86      | 4.79      | 8.20      | 1.00      |
| Benchmark  Bloomberg Global Aggregate Corporate and Government-Related Scaled Index in AUD | (12.66)   | 2.08      | 5.25      | 8.39      | 1.26      |
| Biodifficory Grobal Aggregate Corporate and Coverning III-Netated Scaled Illuex III ACD    | (12.00)   | 2.00      | J.ZJ      | 0.00      | 1.20      |

#### Review and results of operations (continued)

#### Performance (continued)

|   | 2022    | <b>2022</b> 2021 |           | 2019 | 2018   |
|---|---------|------------------|-----------|------|--------|
|   | %       | %                | 2020<br>% | %    | %      |
| Vanguard International Fixed Interest Index Fund (Hedged) |         |                  |           |      |        |
| Capital growth  | (10.35) | (12.79)          | 0.23      | 4.20 | (1.08) |
| Distribution of income                                    | 1.30    | 11.06            | 4.85      | 2.59 | 3.27   |
| Total return  | (9.05)  | (1.73)           | 5.08      | 6.79 | 2.19   |
| Benchmark   |         |                  |           |      |        |
| Bloomberg Global Treasury Scaled Index in AUD             | (8.97)  | (1.51)           | 5.35      | 7.00 | 2.46   |

Investors should be aware that past performance is not necessarily an indicator of future performance.

#### Unit redemption prices

Unit redemption prices (quoted including distribution) are shown as follows:

|  | At 30 June Period high |            | Period low |            |            |            |
|--|------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
|  |                        | 2021<br>\$ | 2022<br>\$ | 2021<br>\$ | 2022<br>\$ | 2021<br>\$ |
| Vanguard Australian Inflation-Linked Bond Index Fund                                       | 1.0845                 | 1.2619     | 1.2871     | 1.2878     | 1.0374     | 1.2047     |
| Vanguard Short Term Fixed Interest Fund  | 1.0068                 | 1.0183     | 1.0170     | 1.0210     | 1.0035     | 1.0181     |
| Vanguard Cash Reserve Fund   | 1.0018                 | 1.0025     | 1.0025     | 1.0031     | 1.0011     | 1.0025     |
| Vanguard Australian Corporate Fixed Interest Index Fund - Wholesale Class                  | 0.9800                 | 1.0959     | 1.1050     | 1.1129     | 0.9615     | 1.0825     |
| Vanguard Australian Corporate Fixed Interest Index Fund - ETF Class                        | 47.6092                | 53.2428    | 53.6894    | 54.0579    | 46.7125    | 52.7415    |
| Vanguard Australian Fixed Interest Index Fund - Wholesale Class                            | 1.0169                 | 1.1649     | 1.1825     | 1.2134     | 0.9883     | 1.1450     |
| Vanguard Australian Fixed Interest Index Fund - ETF Class                                  |                        | 50.6875    | 51.4294    | 52.7725    | 43.0051    | 49.7933    |
| Vanguard Australian Government Bond Index Fund - Wholesale Class                           |                        | 1.0758     | 1.0967     | 1.1315     | 0.9158     | 1.0529     |
| Vanguard Australian Government Bond Index Fund - ETF Class                                 | 45.3475                | 51.6748    | 52.6570    | 54.0496    | 43.9710    | 50.5894    |
| Vanguard Ethically Conscious Global Aggregate Bond Index Fund (Hedged) - ETF Class         | 43.7238                | 49.4826    | 49.9269    | 55.1795    | 42.7416    | 48.9410    |
| Vanguard Ethically Conscious Global Aggregate Bond Index Fund (Hedged) - AUD Hedged Class  | 0.8578                 | 0.9912     | 1.0000     | 1.1116     | 0.8386     | 0.9804     |
| Vanguard Ethically Conscious Global Aggregate Bond Index Fund (Hedged) - NZD Hedged Class* | 0.8479                 | 0.9542     | 0.9633     | 1.0725     | 0.8285     | 0.9433     |
| Vanguard Global Aggregate Bond Index Fund (Hedged) - Wholesale Class                       | 0.8513                 | 0.9682     | 0.9776     | 1.0938     | 0.8325     | 0.9569     |
| Vanguard Global Aggregate Bond Index Fund (Hedged) - ETF Class                             | 42.7274                | 48.5775    | 49.0507    | 54.7441    | 41.7879    | 48.0056    |
| Vanguard International Credit Securities Index Fund (Hedged) - Wholesale Class             | 0.9375                 | 1.1031     | 1.1057     | 1.2471     | 0.9214     | 1.0845     |
| Vanguard International Credit Securities Index Fund (Hedged) - ETF Class                   | 38.8422                | 45.6671    | 45.7724    | 51.7002    | 38.1762    | 44.8970    |
| Vanguard International Fixed Interest Index Fund (Hedged) - Wholesale Class                | 0.9702                 | 1.0785     | 1.0917     | 1.2426     | 0.9494     | 1.0673     |
| Vanguard International Fixed Interest Index Fund (Hedged) - ETF Class                      | 40.0118                | 44.4451    | 44.9982    | 51.1009    | 39.1734    | 43.9987    |

<sup>\*</sup>All unit prices are expressed in New Zealand dollars.

#### Significant changes in state of affairs

Frank Kolimago resigned as a Director of Vanguard Investments Australia Ltd on 15 October 2021.

Caroline Cosby resigned as a Director of Vanguard Investments Australia Ltd on 31 December 2021.

Chris McIsaac resigned as a Director of Vanguard Investments Australia Ltd on 21 January 2022.

Jo Platt resigned as a Director of Vanguard Investments Australia Ltd on 21 January 2022.

John Bendl appointed as a Director of Vanguard Investments Australia Ltd on 21 January 2022.

Curt Jacques appointed as a Director of Vanguard Investments Australia Ltd on 21 January 2022.

Kim Petersen appointed as a Director of Vanguard Investments Australia Ltd on 21 January 2022.

Significant market disruptions, such as those caused by pandemics (e.g., COVID-19 pandemic), natural or environmental disasters, war (e.g., Russia's invasion of Ukraine), acts of terrorism, or other events, can adversely affect local and global markets and normal market operations. Any such disruptions could have an adverse impact on the value of the Funds' investments and fund performance.

In the opinion of the directors, there were no other significant changes in the state of affairs of the Funds that occurred during the financial year.

#### Matters subsequent to the end of the financial year

No matter or circumstance has arisen since 30 June 2022 that has significantly affected, or may significantly affect:

- (i) the operations of the Funds in future financial years; or
- (ii) the results of those operations in future financial years; or
- (iii) the state of affairs of the Funds in future financial years.

#### Likely developments and expected results of operations

The Funds will continue to be managed in accordance with the investment objectives and guidelines as set out in the governing documents of the Funds and in accordance with the provisions of the Funds' Constitution.

The results of the Funds' operations will be affected by a number of factors, including the performance of investment markets in which the Funds invest. Investment performance is not guaranteed and future returns may differ from past returns. As investment conditions change over time, past returns should not be used to predict future returns.

#### Indemnity and insurance of officers and auditors

No insurance premiums were paid for out of the assets of the Funds in regards to insurance cover provided to either the officers of Vanguard Investments Australia Ltd or the auditors of the Funds. So long as the officers of Vanguard Investments Australia Ltd act in accordance with the Funds' Constitution and the Law, the officers remain indemnified out of the assets of the Funds against losses incurred while acting on behalf of the Funds. The auditors of the Funds are in no way indemnified out of the assets of the Funds.

#### Fees paid to and interests held in the Funds by the Responsible Entity or its associates

Fees paid to the Responsible Entity and its associates out of the Funds' property during the year are disclosed in note 15 of the financial statements.

No fees were paid out of the Funds' property to the directors of the Responsible Entity during the year.

The number of interests in the Funds held by the Responsible Entity or its associates as at the end of the financial year are disclosed in note 15 of the financial statements.

#### Interests in the Funds

The movement in units on issue in the Funds during the year is disclosed in note 9 of the financial statements.

The value of the Funds' assets and liabilities are disclosed on the balance sheet and derived using the basis set out in note 2 of the financial statements.

#### **Environmental regulation**

The operations of the Funds are not subject to any particular or significant environmental regulations under either Commonwealth, State or Territory law.

#### Rounding of amounts to the nearest thousand dollars

Amounts in the directors' report have been rounded to the nearest thousand dollars in accordance with ASIC Corporations (Rounding in Financial/Directors' Report) Instrument 2016/191, unless otherwise indicated.

#### Auditor's independence declaration

mul.

A copy of the auditor's independence declaration as required under Section 307C of the Corporations Act 2001 is set out on page 8.

This report is made in accordance with a resolution of the directors.

Daniel Shrimski

Managing Director, Vanguard Investments Australia Ltd

Melbourne

9 September 2022



## Auditor's Independence Declaration

- Vanguard Australian Inflation-Linked Bond Index Fund
- Vanguard Short Term Fixed Interest Fund
- Vanguard Cash Reserve Fund
- Vanguard Australian Corporate Fixed Interest Index Fund\*
- Vanguard Australian Fixed Interest Index Fund\*
- Vanguard Australian Government Bond Index Fund\*
- Vanguard Ethically Conscious Global Aggregate Bond Index Fund (Hedged)\*
- Vanguard Global Aggregate Bond Index Fund (Hedged)\*
- Vanguard International Credit Securities Index Fund (Hedged)\*
- Vanguard International Fixed Interest Index Fund (Hedged)\*

referred to collectively as Vanguard Wholesale Fixed Income Funds and ETFs.

\*denotes listed Funds

As lead auditor for the audit of Vanguard Wholesale Fixed Income Funds and ETFs for the year ended 30 June 2022, I declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief, there have been:

- (a) no contraventions of the auditor independence requirements of the *Corporations Act 2001* in relation to the audit; and
- (b) no contraventions of any applicable code of professional conduct in relation to the audit.

Min OH.

Adrian Gut Partner PricewaterhouseCoopers Melbourne 9 September 2022

# Statements of comprehensive income

#### For the year ended 30 June 2022

|  |         | Vanguard Aus<br>Inflation-Linke<br>Index Fu | d Bond                   | Vanguard<br>Term Fi<br>Interest F    | xed                      | Vangua<br>Cash Res<br>Fund | serve                    | Vanguard Au<br>Corporate<br>Interest Inde | Fixed                    |
|--|---------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|
|  | Notes   | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000                    | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000             | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000   | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000                  | 30 Jur<br>2021<br>\$'000 |
| Investment income  |         |   |                          |                                      |                          |                            |                          |   |                          |
| Interest income  |         | -   | 2                        | -                                    | 1                        |                            | -                        |   |                          |
| Net gains/(losses) on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss   | 5       | (77,926)                                    | 48,674                   | (7,012)                              | 4,666                    | 703                        | 2,023                    | (85,658)                                  | 14,261                   |
| Other operating income   |         | -   | 56                       | -                                    | -                        | 1                          | 2                        | 142                                       | 379                      |
| Total net investment income/(loss)   |         | (77,926)                                    | 48,732                   | (7,012)                              | 4,667                    | 704                        | 2,025                    | (85,516)                                  | 14,640                   |
| Expenses   |         |   |                          |                                      |                          |                            |                          |   |                          |
| Responsible Entity's fees  | 16      | 2,250                                       | 2,944                    | 1,567                                | 2,053                    | 2,116                      | 2,432                    | 2,033                                     | 1,865                    |
| Custody fees   |         | 9   | 5                        | 13                                   | 7                        | 19                         | 8                        | 31  | 15                       |
| Other operating expenses   |         | 1   | -                        | 2                                    | 1                        | 2                          | 51                       | 26  | 1                        |
| Total operating expenses   |         | 2,260                                       | 2,949                    | 1,582                                | 2,061                    | 2,137                      | 2,491                    | 2,090                                     | 1,881                    |
| Operating profit/(loss)  |         | (80,186)                                    | 45,783                   | (8,594)                              | 2,606                    | (1,433)                    | (466)                    | (87,606)                                  | 12,759                   |
| Finance costs attributable to unitholders  |         |   |                          |                                      |                          |                            |                          |   |                          |
| Distributions to unitholders (Increase)/decrease in net assets   | 10      | -   | -                        | •                                    | -                        | -                          | -                        | (11,376)                                  | (13,210)                 |
| attributable to unitholders  | 9       |   | -                        | -                                    | -                        |                            | -                        | 98,982                                    | 451                      |
| Profit/(loss) for the year   |         | (80,186)                                    | 45,783                   | (8,594)                              | 2,606                    | (1,433)                    | (466)                    |   |                          |
| Other comprehensive income   |         | -   | -                        |                                      | -                        |                            | -                        |   |                          |
| Total comprehensive income for the year  |         | (80,186)                                    | 45,783                   | (8,594)                              | 2,606                    | (1,433)                    | (466)                    |   |                          |
|  |         |   |                          | Fixed Intelligence Fixed Index Fixed | und                      | Governmen<br>Index Fu      | und                      | Aggregate<br>Index Fund (                 | Hedged)                  |
|  |         |   |                          | 30 Jun<br>2022                       | 30 Jun<br>2021           | 30 Jun<br>2022             | 30 Jun<br>2021           | 30 Jun<br>2022                            | 30 Jur<br>2021           |
|  | Notes   |   |                          | \$'000                               | \$'000                   | \$'000                     | \$'000                   | \$'000                                    | \$'000                   |
| Investment income  |         |   |                          | 7                                    | 7                        | 7 222                      | 7                        | 7   | 7 3 3 3                  |
| Interest income  Net gains/(losses) on financial instruments   |         |   |                          |                                      | 10                       |                            | -                        |   |                          |
| at fair value through profit or loss   | 5       |   |                          | (897,288)                            | (88,998)                 | (140,237)                  | (17,446)                 | (200,881)                                 | (8,715                   |
| Other operating income   |         |   |                          | 196                                  | 178                      | 58                         | 77                       | 498                                       | 68                       |
| Total net investment income/(loss)   |         |   |                          | (897,092)                            | (88,810)                 | (140,179)                  | (17,369)                 | (200,383)                                 | (8,647                   |
| Expenses   |         |   |                          |                                      |                          |                            |                          |   |                          |
| Responsible Entity's fees  | 16      |   |                          | 17,074                               | 21,035                   | 2,653                      | 2,591                    | 3,936                                     | 2,874                    |
| Custody fees   |         |   |                          | 34                                   | 15                       | 16                         | 14                       | 124                                       | 8′                       |
| Witholding tax expense   |         |   |                          |                                      | -                        |                            | -                        | 185                                       | 152                      |
| Other operating expenses   |         |   |                          |                                      | 1                        | 1                          | 104                      | 111                                       | 72                       |
| Total operating expenses   |         |   |                          | 17,108                               | 21,051                   | 2,670                      | 2,709                    | 4,356                                     | 3,179                    |
|  |         |   |                          | (914,200)                            | (109,861)                | (142,849)                  | (20,078)                 | (204,739)                                 | (11,826                  |
| Operating profit/(loss)  |         |   |                          |                                      |                          |                            |                          |   | (11,020                  |
|  |         |   |                          |                                      |                          |                            |                          |   | (11,020                  |
| Operating profit/(loss)  | 10      |   |                          | (132,170)                            | (241,616)                | (8,122)                    | (31,893)                 | (22,888)                                  | •                        |
| Operating profit/(loss) Finance costs attributable to unitholders Distributions to unitholders (Increase)/decrease in net assets   |         |   |                          | , , ,                                | , ,                      |                            | , ,                      |   | (109,062                 |
| Operating profit/(loss) Finance costs attributable to unitholders Distributions to unitholders (Increase)/decrease in net assets attributable to unitholders                             | 10<br>9 |   |                          | (132,170)<br>1,046,370               | (241,616)<br>351,477     | (8,122)<br>150,971         | (31,893)<br>51,971       | (22,888)<br>227,627                       | (109,062                 |
| Operating profit/(loss) Finance costs attributable to unitholders Distributions to unitholders (Increase)/decrease in net assets attributable to unitholders  Profit/(loss) for the year |         |   |                          | , , ,                                | , ,                      |                            | , ,                      |   | (109,062                 |
| Operating profit/(loss) Finance costs attributable to unitholders Distributions to unitholders (Increase)/decrease in net assets attributable to unitholders                             | 9       |   |                          | 1,046,370                            | 351,477                  | 150,971                    | 51,971                   | 227,627                                   | (109,062)                |

The above statements of comprehensive income should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

# Statements of comprehensive income (continued)

## For the year ended 30 June 2022

|   |          | Vanguard<br>Aggregate Bo<br>Fund (He | and Index                | Vanguard Inte<br>Credit Securit<br>Fund (He | ties Index               | Vanguard Inte<br>Fixed Intere<br>Fund (He | st Index                 |
|---|----------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|
|   | Notes    | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000             | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000                    | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000                  | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 |
| Investment income   |          |                                      |                          |   |                          |   |                          |
| Net gains/(losses) on financial instrumer<br>at fair value through profit or loss<br>Other operating income | nts<br>5 | (862,190)<br>216                     | (16,172)<br>1.582        | (77,169)<br>64                              | 17,900<br>114            | (180,181)<br>102                          | (37,971)<br>160          |
| Total net investment income/(loss)  |          | (861,974)                            | (14,590)                 | (77,105)                                    | 18,014                   | (180,079)                                 | (37,811)                 |
|   |          | (001,974)                            | (14,590)                 | (77,100)                                    | 10,014                   | (100,079)                                 | (37,011)                 |
| Expenses Responsible Entity's fees  | 16       | 18,462                               | 14,771                   | 2,055                                       | 2,835                    | 5,043                                     | 6,031                    |
| Custody fees  |          | 135                                  | 92                       | 85  | 46                       | 62  | 48                       |
| Transaction costs   |          | 2                                    | 1                        |   | -                        | 1   | 1                        |
| Witholding tax expense  |          | 951                                  | 925                      | 16  | 18                       | 296                                       | 364                      |
| Other operating expenses  |          | 597                                  | 694                      | 20  | 29                       | 117                                       | 148                      |
| Total operating expenses  |          | 20,147                               | 16,483                   | 2,176                                       | 2,928                    | 5,519                                     | 6,592                    |
| Operating profit/(loss)   |          | (882,121)                            | (31,073)                 | (79,281)                                    | 15,086                   | (185,598)                                 | (44,403)                 |
| Finance costs attributable to unitholde   | rs       |                                      |                          |   |                          |   |                          |
| Distributions to unitholders  | 10       | (104,564)                            | (685,592)                | (13,260)                                    | (118,046)                | (28,289)                                  | (291,780)                |
| (Increase)/decrease in net assets<br>attributable to unitholders  | 9        | 986,685                              | 716,665                  | 92,541                                      | 102,960                  | 213,887                                   | 336,183                  |
| Profit/(loss) for the year  |          | -                                    | -                        | -   | -                        |   |                          |
| Other comprehensive income  |          | -                                    | -                        |   | -                        |   |                          |
| Total comprehensive income for the year   | ear      |                                      | -                        |   | -                        |   |                          |

The above statements of comprehensive income should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

# **Balance sheets**

As at 30 June 2022

|   |          | Vanguard Au<br>Inflation-Linke<br>Index Fu | ed Bond        | Vanguard<br>Term Fi<br>Interest I  | xed  | Vangu<br>Cash Re<br>Fund  | serve  | Vanguard A<br>Corporate<br>Interest Inde  | Fixed   |
|---|----------|--|----------------|--|--|---|--|---|---|
|   |          | 30 Jun                                     | 30 Jun         | 30 Jun   | 30 Jun   | 30 Jun  | 30 Jun   | 30 Jun  | 30 Jun  |
|   | Notes    | 2022<br>\$'000                             | 2021<br>\$'000 | 2022<br>\$'000   | 2021<br>\$'000   | 2022<br>\$'000  | 2021<br>\$'000   | 2022<br>\$'000  | 2021<br>\$'000  |
| Assets  |          | , , , , ,                                  | 7              | 7  | 7  | 7   | 7  | 7   | 7   |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | 11       | 505  | 405            | 22   | 3,851  | 27  | 127,172  | 2,131   | 1,443   |
| Margin accounts   |          | 8  | -              | 42   | 48   | 139   | 139  | 276   | 168   |
| Receivables   |          | 33   | 246            | 117  | 847  | 45  | 20,659   | 287   | 6,071   |
| Due from brokers - receivable for securities sold   |          | 1,440                                      | 11,330         |  | _  |   | _  | 2,914   | 5,016   |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit   |          | •  |                |  |  |   |  |   |   |
| or loss   | 6        | 388,178                                    | 908,040        | 287,760  | 577,512  | 602,394   | 1,461,738  | 858,160   | 825,206   |
| Total assets  |          | 390,164                                    | 920,021        | 287,941  | 582,258  | 602,605   | 1,609,708  | 863,768   | 837,904   |
| Liabilities   |          |  |                |  |  |   |  |   |   |
| Distribution payable  | 10       |  | 15,129         | -  | 1,135  | 133   | -  | 602   | 3,645   |
| Payables  |          | 177  | 214            | 389  | 488  | 969   | 4,358  | 280   | 283   |
| Due to brokers - payables for securities purchased  |          | 1,722                                      | 6,781          |  | -  |   | 3,044  | 4,755   | 7,314   |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss  | 7        | -  | -              |  | -  |   | 4  |   | 11  |
| Total liabilities   |          | 1,899                                      | 22,124         | 389  | 1,623  | 1,102   | 7,406  | 5,637   | 11,253  |
| Net assets attributable to unitholders (equity)   | 9        | 388,265                                    | 897,897        | 287,552  | 580,635  | 601,503   | 1,602,302  |   | -   |
| Net assets attributable to unitholders liability)   | 9        |  | -              |  | -  |   | -  | 858,131   | 826,651   |
|   |          |  |                | Vanguard A<br>Fixed Int<br>Index F   | erest  | Vanguard A<br>Governmer<br>Index F  | nt Bond  | Conscious<br>Aggregate  | Bond  |
|   |          |  |                |  | unu  |   | und  | Index Fund (  | Hedged)   |
|   |          |  |                | 30 Jun   | 30 Jun   | 30 Jun  | una<br>30 Jun  | Index Fund (<br>30 Jun  | Hedged)<br>30 Jun   |
|   | Notes    |  |                | 30 Jun<br>2022   | 30 Jun<br>2021   | 30 Jun<br>2022  | 30 Jun<br>2021   | 30 Jun<br>2022  | 30 Jun<br>2021  |
| Assets  | Notes    |  |                | 30 Jun   | 30 Jun   | 30 Jun  | 30 Jun   | 30 Jun  | 30 Jun<br>2021  |
|   | Notes 11 |  |                | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000   | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000   | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000  | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000   | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000  | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000  |
| Cash and cash equivalents   |          |  |                | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000   | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>45,037   | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000  | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000   | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000  | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>44,748  |
|   |          |  |                | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000   | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000   | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000  | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000   | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000  | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000  |
| Cash and cash equivalents Margin accounts   |          |  |                | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000<br>15,312<br>641  | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>45,037<br>326  | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000<br>3,159<br>182  | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>893<br>40  | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000<br>11,306<br>19,245  | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>44,748<br>18,893  |
| Margin accounts Receivables   | 11       |  |                | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000<br>15,312<br>641  | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>45,037<br>326  | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000<br>3,159<br>182  | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>893<br>40<br>310   | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000<br>11,306<br>19,245<br>307   | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>44,748<br>18,893  |
| Cash and cash equivalents Margin accounts Receivables Accrued income Due from brokers - receivable for securities   | 11       |  |                | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000<br>15,312<br>641<br>21,114  | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>45,037<br>326<br>7,400   | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000<br>3,159<br>182<br>3,717   | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>893<br>40<br>310   | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000<br>11,306<br>19,245<br>307   | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>44,748<br>18,893<br>2,122   |
| Cash and cash equivalents Margin accounts Receivables Accrued income Due from brokers - receivable for securities sold Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss  | 11       |  |                | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000<br>15,312<br>641<br>21,114<br>-                                       | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>45,037<br>326<br>7,400<br>-<br>50,540  | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000<br>3,159<br>182<br>3,717<br>-<br>32,392  | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>893<br>40<br>310<br>-<br>7,787   | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000<br>11,306<br>19,245<br>307<br>11<br>52,523   | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'0000<br>44,748<br>18,893<br>2,122<br>27,505  |
| Cash and cash equivalents Margin accounts Receivables Accrued income Due from brokers - receivable for securities sold Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Total assets   | 11       |  |                | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000<br>15,312<br>641<br>21,114<br>-<br>138,232<br>6,965,808               | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>45,037<br>326<br>7,400<br>-<br>50,540<br>9,321,949   | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000<br>3,159<br>182<br>3,717<br>-<br>32,392<br>1,243,267   | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>893<br>40<br>310<br>-<br>7,787<br>1,187,606  | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000<br>11,306<br>19,245<br>307<br>11<br>52,523<br>1,362,326  | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'0000<br>44,748<br>18,893<br>2,122<br>27,505<br>1,178,669   |
| Cash and cash equivalents Margin accounts Receivables Accrued income Due from brokers - receivable for securities sold Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Total assets   | 11       |  |                | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000<br>15,312<br>641<br>21,114<br>-<br>138,232<br>6,965,808               | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>45,037<br>326<br>7,400<br>-<br>50,540<br>9,321,949   | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000<br>3,159<br>182<br>3,717<br>-<br>32,392<br>1,243,267   | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>893<br>40<br>310<br>-<br>7,787<br>1,187,606  | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000<br>11,306<br>19,245<br>307<br>11<br>52,523<br>1,362,326  | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'0000<br>44,748<br>18,893<br>2,122<br>27,505<br>1,178,669   |
| Cash and cash equivalents Margin accounts Receivables Accrued income Due from brokers - receivable for securities sold Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Total assets Liabilities   | 11       |  |                | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000<br>15,312<br>641<br>21,114<br>-<br>138,232<br>6,965,808               | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>45,037<br>326<br>7,400<br>-<br>50,540<br>9,321,949   | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000<br>3,159<br>182<br>3,717<br>-<br>32,392<br>1,243,267<br>1,282,717  | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>893<br>40<br>310<br>-<br>7,787<br>1,187,606  | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000<br>11,306<br>19,245<br>307<br>11<br>52,523<br>1,362,326<br>1,445,718   | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'0000<br>44,748<br>18,893<br>2,122<br>27,505<br>1,178,669<br>1,271,937  |
| Cash and cash equivalents Margin accounts Receivables Accrued income Due from brokers - receivable for securities sold Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Total assets Liabilities Margin accounts   | 11       |  |                | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000<br>15,312<br>641<br>21,114<br>-<br>138,232<br>6,965,808               | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>45,037<br>326<br>7,400<br>-<br>50,540<br>9,321,949<br>9,425,252                                    | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000<br>3,159<br>182<br>3,717<br>-<br>32,392<br>1,243,267<br>1,282,717  | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>893<br>40<br>310<br>-<br>7,787<br>1,187,606<br>1,196,636                                 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000<br>11,306<br>19,245<br>307<br>11<br>52,523<br>1,362,326<br>1,445,718   | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'0000<br>44,748<br>18,893<br>2,122<br>27,505<br>1,178,669<br>1,271,937  |
| Cash and cash equivalents Margin accounts Receivables Accrued income Due from brokers - receivable for securities sold Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Total assets Liabilities Margin accounts Distribution payable  | 11       |  |                | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000<br>15,312<br>641<br>21,114<br>-<br>138,232<br>6,965,808<br>7,141,107  | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>45,037<br>326<br>7,400<br>-<br>50,540<br>9,321,949<br>9,425,252                                    | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000<br>3,159<br>182<br>3,717<br>-<br>32,392<br>1,243,267<br>1,282,717  | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>893<br>40<br>310<br>-<br>7,787<br>1,187,606<br>1,196,636                                 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000<br>11,306<br>19,245<br>307<br>11<br>52,523<br>1,362,326<br>1,445,718<br>21,239<br>7,287                            | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'0000<br>44,748<br>18,893<br>2,122<br>27,505<br>1,178,669<br>1,271,937<br>4,422<br>6,709                            |
| Cash and cash equivalents Margin accounts Receivables Accrued income Due from brokers - receivable for securities sold Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Total assets Liabilities Margin accounts Distribution payable Payables Due to brokers - payables for securities purchased Financial liabilities at fair value through                | 6 10     |  |                | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'0000<br>15,312<br>641<br>21,114<br>-<br>138,232<br>6,965,808<br>7,141,107 | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>45,037<br>326<br>7,400<br>-<br>50,540<br>9,321,949<br>9,425,252<br>-<br>72,026<br>56,018<br>19,247 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000<br>3,159<br>182<br>3,717<br>-<br>32,392<br>1,243,267<br>1,282,717<br>284<br>-<br>624<br>37,569           | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>893<br>40<br>310<br>-<br>7,787<br>1,187,606<br>1,196,636                                 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'0000<br>11,306<br>19,245<br>307<br>11<br>52,523<br>1,362,326<br>1,445,718<br>21,239<br>7,287<br>423<br>2,668           | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'0000<br>44,748<br>18,893<br>2,122<br>27,505<br>1,178,669<br>1,271,937<br>4,422<br>6,709<br>294<br>54,114           |
| Cash and cash equivalents Margin accounts Receivables Accrued income Due from brokers - receivable for securities sold Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Total assets Liabilities Margin accounts Distribution payable Payables Due to brokers - payables for securities purchased Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss | 11       |  |                | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'0000<br>15,312<br>641<br>21,114<br>-<br>138,232<br>6,965,808<br>7,141,107 | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>45,037<br>326<br>7,400<br>-<br>50,540<br>9,321,949<br>9,425,252<br>-<br>72,026<br>56,018<br>19,247 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000<br>3,159<br>182<br>3,717<br>-<br>32,392<br>1,243,267<br>1,282,717<br>284<br>-<br>624<br>37,569<br>20,454 | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>893<br>40<br>310<br>-<br>7,787<br>1,187,606<br>1,196,636<br>-<br>6,557<br>1,848<br>2,595 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000<br>11,306<br>19,245<br>307<br>11<br>52,523<br>1,362,326<br>1,445,718<br>21,239<br>7,287<br>423<br>2,668<br>143,713 | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'0000<br>44,748<br>18,893<br>2,122<br>27,505<br>1,178,669<br>1,271,937<br>4,422<br>6,709<br>294<br>54,114<br>55,140 |
| Cash and cash equivalents Margin accounts Receivables Accrued income Due from brokers - receivable for securities sold Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss Total assets Liabilities Margin accounts Distribution payable Payables Due to brokers - payables for securities purchased Financial liabilities at fair value through                | 6 10     |  |                | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'0000<br>15,312<br>641<br>21,114<br>-<br>138,232<br>6,965,808<br>7,141,107 | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>45,037<br>326<br>7,400<br>-<br>50,540<br>9,321,949<br>9,425,252<br>-<br>72,026<br>56,018<br>19,247 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000<br>3,159<br>182<br>3,717<br>-<br>32,392<br>1,243,267<br>1,282,717<br>284<br>-<br>624<br>37,569           | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000<br>893<br>40<br>310<br>-<br>7,787<br>1,187,606<br>1,196,636                                 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'0000<br>11,306<br>19,245<br>307<br>11<br>52,523<br>1,362,326<br>1,445,718<br>21,239<br>7,287<br>423<br>2,668           | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'0000<br>44,748<br>18,893<br>2,122<br>27,505<br>1,178,669<br>1,271,937<br>4,422<br>6,709<br>294<br>54,114           |

The above balance sheets should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

# **Balance sheets (continued)**

As at 30 June 2022

|  |          | Aggregate Bo             | Vanguard Global<br>Aggregate Bond Index<br>Fund (Hedged) |                          |                          | Vanguard International<br>Fixed Interest Index<br>Fund (Hedged) |                          |
|--|----------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|
|  | Notes    | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000                                 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000  | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 |
| Assets   |          |                          |  |                          |                          |   |                          |
| Cash and cash equivalents                                  | 11       | 100,201                  | 276,306  | 5,336                    | 11,779                   | 8,401   | 21,053                   |
| Margin accounts  |          | 2,016                    | 50,952   | 1,077                    | 423                      | 357   | 22,139                   |
| Receivables  |          | 2,234                    | 4,482  | 4,715                    | 1,637                    | 994   | 3,010                    |
| Accrued income   |          |                          | -  | 1                        | -                        |   | -                        |
| Due from brokers - receivable for securities sold          | es       | 259,605                  | 128,897  | 9,668                    | 11,793                   | 43,262  | 20,104                   |
| Financial assets at fair value through prof or loss        | fit<br>6 | 7,385,957                | 7,404,828  | 523,344                  | 872,079                  | 1,870,811   | 2,323,614                |
| Total assets   |          | 7,750,013                | 7,865,465  | 544,141                  | 897,711                  | 1,923,825   | 2,389,920                |
| Liabilities  |          |                          |  |                          |                          |   |                          |
| Margin accounts  |          | 27,153                   | 29,690   | 910                      | 442                      | 2,441   | 9,941                    |
| Distribution payable                                       | 10       | 32,819                   | 39,599   | 3,763                    | 10,159                   | 14,830  | 9,833                    |
| Payables   |          | 103,429                  | 111,934  | 162                      | 373                      | 4,380   | 1,695                    |
| Due to brokers - payables for securities purchased         |          | 22,927                   | 338,372  | 1,682                    | 2,851                    | 4,976   | 3,869                    |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss | 7        | 365,006                  | 282,104  | 25,565                   | 27,546                   | 88,016  | 99,228                   |
| Total liabilities  |          | 551,334                  | 801,699  | 32,082                   | 41,371                   | 114,643   | 124,566                  |
| Net assets attributable to unitholders (liability)         | 9        | 7,198,679                | 7,063,766  | 512,059                  | 856,340                  | 1,809,182   | 2,265,354                |

The above balance sheets should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

# Statements of changes in equity

## For the year ended 30 June 2022

|       | Vanguard Australian<br>Inflation-Linked Bond<br>Index Fund |   | Vanguard Short<br>Term Fixed<br>Interest Fund   |  | Vanguard<br>Cash Reserve<br>Fund   |   | Vanguard Australian<br>Corporate Fixed<br>Interest Index Fund |  |
|-------|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|
| Notes | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000                                   | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000                                    | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000  | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000   | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000   | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000  | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000                                      | 30 Jur<br>2021<br>\$'000   |
|       | 897,897  | 912,601   | 580,635   | 1,177,916  | 1,602,302  | 1,633,437   |   |  |
|       |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|       | (80,186)   | 45,783  | (8,594)   | 2,606  | (1,433)  | (466)   | -   |  |
|       |  | -   |   | -  |  | -   | -   |  |
| r     | (80,186)   | 45,783  | (8,594)   | 2,606  | (1,433)  | (466)   |   |  |
|       |  |   |   |  |  |   |   |  |
|       | 120,397  | 447,445   | 664,036   | 404,096  | 157,240  | 575,279   | -   |  |
|       | (556,743)  | (489,379)   | (948,939)   | (1,002,530)  | (1,156,427)  | (606,579)   | -   |  |
|       | 17,919   | 11,256  | 1,041   | 3,369  | 150  | 634   |   |  |
|       | (11,019)   | (29,809)  | (627)   | (4,822)  | (329)  | (3)   | -   |  |
|       | (429,446)  | (60,487)  | (284,489)   | (599,887)  | (999,366)  | (30,669)  |   |  |
|       | 388,265  | 897,897   | 287,552   | 580,635  | 601,503  | 1,602,302   |   | ·  |
|       | Notes  | Inflation-Link Index Fi 30 Jun 2022 \$'000 897,897 (80,186) | Inflation-Linked Bond Index Fund  30 Jun 30 Jun 2022 2021  Notes \$'000 \$'0000  897,897 912,601  (80,186) 45,783  (80,186) 45,783  120,397 447,445 (556,743) (489,379)  17,919 11,256 (11,019) (29,809) (429,446) (60,487) | Inflation-Linked Bond Index Fund 30 Jun 30 Jun 2022 2021 2022 2022 2021 2022 2022 2021 2022 2022 2021 2022 2022 2021 2022 2022 2021 2022 2022 2022 2021 2022 2022 2022 2022 2022 2022 2021 2022 | Inflation-Linked Bond Interest Fund  30 Jun 30 Jun 30 Jun 30 Jun 30 Jun 30 Jun 2022 2021 2022 2021  Notes \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000  897,897 912,601 580,635 1,177,916  (80,186) 45,783 (8,594) 2,606 | Inflation-Linked Bond   Term Fixed   Cash Re   Interest Fund   Sun   30 Jun   2022   2021   2021   2022   2021 | Inflation-Linked Bond   Index Fund                            | Inflation-Linked Bond   Term Fixed   Interest Fund   South   South |

|   | Vanguard Au<br>Fixed Inte<br>Index Fu | rest                     | Vanguard Australian<br>Government Bond<br>Index Fund |                          | Vanguard Ethically<br>Conscious Global<br>Aggregate Bond<br>Index Fund (Hedged) |                          |
|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| Notes   | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000              | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000                             | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000  | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 |
| Total equity at the beginning of the financial year | -                                     | -                        |  | -                        |   | -                        |
| Comprehensive income for the year                   |                                       |                          |  |                          |   |                          |
| Profit/(loss) for the year                          | -                                     | -                        | -  | -                        | -   | -                        |
| Other comprehensive income                          | -                                     | -                        |  | -                        |   |                          |
| Total comprehensive income for the year             | -                                     | -                        | -  | -                        | -   |                          |
| Transactions with unitholders                       |                                       |                          |  |                          |   |                          |
| Applications  | -                                     | -                        | -  | -                        | -   | -                        |
| Redemptions   | -                                     | -                        | -  | -                        | -   | -                        |
| Units issued upon reinvestment of distributions     |                                       | _                        | -  | -                        | -   | -                        |
| Distributions paid and payable                      |                                       | -                        |  | -                        |   |                          |
| Total transactions with unitholders                 | -                                     | -                        |  | -                        |   | -                        |
| Total equity at the end of the financial year       | -                                     | _                        |  | -                        |   |                          |

The above statements of changes in equity should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

# Statements of changes in equity (continued)

## For the year ended 30 June 2022

|   | Vanguard G<br>Aggregate Bor<br>Fund (Hed | Vanguard Inter<br>Credit Securitie<br>Fund (Hed | es Index                 | Vanguard International<br>Fixed Interest Index<br>Fund (Hedged) |                          |                          |
|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Notes   | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000                 | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000                        | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000  | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000 | 30 Jur<br>2021<br>\$'000 |
| Total equity at the beginning of the financial year |  | -   | -                        | -   |                          |                          |
| Comprehensive income for the year                   |  |   |                          |   |                          |                          |
| Profit/(loss) for the year                          |  | -   | -                        | -   | -                        |                          |
| Other comprehensive income                          |  | -   | -                        | -   | -                        |                          |
| Total comprehensive income for the year             |  | -   | -                        | -   | -                        |                          |
| Transactions with unitholders                       |  |   |                          |   |                          |                          |
| Applications  |  | -   | -                        | -   | -                        |                          |
| Redemptions   |  | -   | -                        | -   | -                        |                          |
| Units issued upon reinvestment of distributions     |  | _   | _                        | -   | _                        |                          |
| Distributions paid and payable                      |  | -   | -                        | -   | -                        |                          |
| Total transactions with unitholders                 | -  | -   | -                        | -   | -                        |                          |
| Total equity at the end of the financial year       |  |   |                          |   |                          |                          |

The above statements of changes in equity should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

# Statements of cash flows

#### For the year ended 30 June 2022

|  |       | Vanguard A<br>Inflation-Link<br>Index F | ed Bond                  | Vanguare<br>Term F<br>Interest | ixed                     | Vangu<br>Cash Re<br>Fun  | eserve                   | Vanguard Al<br>Corporate<br>Interest Inde | Fixed                    |
|--|-------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|
|  | Notes | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000                | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000       | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000                  | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 |
| Cash flows from operating activities   |       |   |                          |                                |                          |                          |                          |   |                          |
| Proceeds from sale of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss |       | 626,641                                 | 658,040                  | 2,238,509                      | 2,117,015                | 5,268,321                | 4,452,106                | 230,676                                   | 153,234                  |
| Purchases of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss          |       | (179,882)                               | (608,488)                | (1,955,763)                    | (1,508,087)              | (4,411,322)              | (5,187,496)              | (349,864)                                 | (401,265)                |
| Interest received  |       |   | 2                        | -                              | 1                        | -                        | -                        |   | -                        |
| Other income received  |       | 18                                      | 56                       | -                              | 31                       | 11                       | 2                        | 168                                       | 379                      |
| Responsible Entity's fees paid   |       | (2,361)                                 | (2,954)                  | (1,615)                        | (2,235)                  | (2,234)                  | (2,440)                  | (2,062)                                   | (1,811)                  |
| Operating expenses paid  |       | (10)                                    | (16)                     | (17)                           | (9)                      | (21)                     | (65)                     | (70)                                      | (62)                     |
| Net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities                              | 12(a) | 444,406                                 | 46,640                   | 281,114                        | 606,716                  | 854,755                  | (737,893)                | (121,152)                                 | (249,525)                |
| Cash flows from financing activities   |       |   |                          |                                |                          |                          |                          |   |                          |
| Proceeds from applications by unitholders  |       | 120,592                                 | 447,251                  | 664,768                        | 403,668                  | 177,844                  | 554,883                  | 225,231                                   | 298,301                  |
| Payments for redemptions by unitholders  |       | (556,669)                               | (489,423)                | (948,990)                      | (1,005,348)              | (1,159,698)              | (602,473)                | (89,497)                                  | (35,650)                 |
| Distributions paid from operating activities                                     |       | (8,229)                                 | (6,587)                  | (721)                          | (1,607)                  | (46)                     | (71)                     | (13,894)                                  | (16,170)                 |
| Net cash inflow/(outflow) from financing activities                              |       | (444,306)                               | (48,759)                 | (284,943)                      | (603,287)                | (981,900)                | (47,661)                 | 121,840                                   | 246,481                  |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents                             |       | 100                                     | (2,119)                  | (3,829)                        | 3,429                    | (127,145)                | (785,554)                | 688                                       | (3,044)                  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year                           |       | 405                                     | 2,524                    | 3,851                          | 422                      | 127,172                  | 912,726                  | 1,443                                     | 4,487                    |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year                                 | 11    | 505                                     | 405                      | 22                             | 3,851                    | 27                       | 127,172                  | 2,131                                     | 1,443                    |
| Non-cash financing activities  | 12(b) | 17,919                                  | 11,256                   | 1,041                          | 3,369                    | 150                      | 634                      | 525                                       | 771                      |

The above statements of cash flows should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

# Statements of cash flows (continued)

## For the year ended 30 June 2022

|  |       | Vanguard Australian<br>Fixed Interest<br>Index Fund |                |                | ustralian<br>nt Bond<br>und | Vanguard Ethically<br>Conscious Global<br>Aggregate Bond<br>Index Fund (Hedged) |                |
|--|-------|---|----------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------|
|  |       | 30 Jun<br>2022                                      | 30 Jun<br>2021 | 30 Jun<br>2022 | 30 Jun<br>2021              | 30 Jun<br>2022  | 30 Jun<br>2021 |
|  | Notes | \$'000  | \$'000         | \$'000         | \$'000                      | \$'000  | \$'000         |
| Cash flows from operating activities   |       |   |                |                |                             |   |                |
| Proceeds from sale of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss |       | 3,432,587   | 2,560,769      | 273,212        | 495,539                     | 1,452,049   | 1,277,220      |
| Purchases of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss          |       | (1,875,626)   | (3,619,335)    | (438,145)      | (543,186)                   | (1,789,355)   | (1,487,877)    |
| Interest received  |       |   | 10             |                | -                           |   | 3              |
| Other income received  |       | 321   | 178            | 58             | 77                          | 498   | 68             |
| Responsible Entity's fees paid   |       | (17,841)  | (20,833)       | (2,649)        | (2,594)                     | (3,869)   | (2,848)        |
| Operating expenses paid  |       | (34)  | (101)          | (18)           | (124)                       | (253)   | (199)          |
| Net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities                              | 12(a) | 1,539,407   | (1,079,312)    | (167,542)      | (50,288)                    | (340,930)   | (213,633)      |
| Cash flows from financing activities   |       |   |                |                |                             |   |                |
| Proceeds from applications by unitholders  |       | 1,853,153   | 2,767,979      | 446,222        | 384,595                     | 810,008   | 544,119        |
| Payments for redemptions by unitholders  |       | (3,331,511)   | (1,476,605)    | (266,480)      | (314,691)                   | (476,694)   | (268,570)      |
| Distributions paid from operating activities                                     |       | (90,774)  | (145,060)      | (9,934)        | (26,288)                    | (6,983)   | (18,127)       |
| Net cash inflow/(outflow) from financing activities                              |       | (1,569,132)   | 1,146,314      | 169,808        | 43,616                      | 326,331   | 257,422        |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents                             |       | (29,725)  | 67,002         | 2,266          | (6,672)                     | (14,599)  | 43,789         |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year                           |       | 45,037  | (21,965)       | 893            | 7,565                       | 44,748  | 21,724         |
| Effects of foreign currency exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents   |       |   | -              |                | -                           | (18,843)  | (20,765)       |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year                                 | 11    | 15,312  | 45,037         | 3,159          | 893                         | 11,306  | 44,748         |
| Non-cash financing activities  | 12(b) | 113,422   | 134,396        | 4,714          | 14,387                      | 15,327  | 89,388         |

The above statements of cash flows should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

# **Statements of cash flows (continued)**

## For the year ended 30 June 2022

|  |       | Vanguard<br>Aggregate B<br>Fund (He | ond Index                | Vanguard Into<br>Credit Securi<br>Fund (He | ties Index               | Vanguard International<br>Fixed Interest Index<br>Fund (Hedged) |                          |
|--|-------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|
|  | Notes | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000            | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000                   | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000  | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 |
| Cash flows from operating activities   |       |                                     |                          |  |                          |   |                          |
| Proceeds from sale of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss                   |       | 6,718,245                           | 7,189,807                | 550,810                                    | 516,580                  | 1,192,324   | 1,521,813                |
| Purchases of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss                            |       | (7,872,443)                         | (8,931,788)              | (283,326)                                  | (447,883)                | (923,347)   | (1,302,905)              |
| Transaction costs on purchases of<br>financial instruments at fair value through<br>profit or loss |       | (2)                                 | (1)                      | _  | _                        | (1)   | (1)                      |
| Other income received  |       | 216                                 | 1,582                    | 771  | 114                      | 130   | 163                      |
| Responsible Entity's fees paid   |       | (18,408)                            | (14,435)                 | (2,147)                                    | (2,843)                  | (5,151)   | (6,074)                  |
| Operating expenses paid  |       | (775)                               | (1,002)                  | (775)                                      | (81)                     | (494)   | (318)                    |
| Net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities  | 12(a) | (1,173,167)                         | (1,755,837)              | 265,333                                    | 65,887                   | 263,461   | 212,678                  |
| Cash flows from financing activities   |       |                                     |                          |  |                          |   |                          |
| Proceeds from applications by unitholders  |       | 2,248,188                           | 3,299,949                | 97,426                                     | 229,950                  | 522,363   | 792,110                  |
| Payments for redemptions by unitholders  |       | (1,236,671)                         | (1,342,782)              | (358,398)                                  | (208,622)                | (764,744)   | (707,441)                |
| Distributions paid from operating activities   |       | (7,531)                             | (36,440)                 | (13,659)                                   | (79,672)                 | (18,396)  | (299,777)                |
| Net cash inflow/(outflow) from financing activities  |       | 1,003,986                           | 1,920,727                | (274,631)                                  | (58,344)                 | (260,777)   | (215,108)                |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents   |       | (169,181)                           | 164,890                  | (9,298)                                    | 7,543                    | 2,684   | (2,430)                  |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year   |       | 276,306                             | 208,684                  | 11,779                                     | 5,839                    | 21,053  | 62,711                   |
| Effects of foreign currency exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents                     |       | (6,924)                             | (97,268)                 | 2,855                                      | (1,603)                  | (15,336)  | (39,228)                 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the year   | 11    | 100,201                             | 276,306                  | 5,336                                      | 11,779                   | 8,401   | 21,053                   |
| Non-cash financing activities  | 12(b) | 103,813                             | 657,923                  | 5,997                                      | 34,144                   | 4,896   | 69,477                   |

The above statements of cash flows should be read in conjunction with the accompanying notes.

# Notes to the financial statements

For the year ended 30 June 2022

#### 1 General information

These financial statements cover the Vanguard Wholesale Fixed Income Funds and ETFs (the "Funds") as registered managed investment schemes. The respective constitution dates are as follows:

- Vanguard Australian Inflation-Linked Bond Index Fund 17 December 2010
- Vanguard Short Term Fixed Interest Fund 21 July 1998
- Vanguard Cash Reserve Fund 9 August 2007
- Vanguard Australian Corporate Fixed Interest Index Fund 17 December 2010
- Vanguard Australian Fixed Interest Index Fund 6 December 1996
- Vanguard Australian Government Bond Index Fund 14 November 2008
- Vanguard Ethically Conscious Global Aggregate Bond Index Fund (Hedged) 28 March 2017
- Vanguard Global Aggregate Bond Index Fund (Hedged) 28 March 2017
- Vanguard International Credit Securities Index Fund (Hedged) 11 December 2000
- Vanguard International Fixed Interest Index Fund (Hedged) 18 May 1999

The Responsible Entity of the Vanguard Wholesale Fixed Income Funds and ETFs is Vanguard Investments Australia Ltd (the "Responsible Entity"). The Responsible Entity's registered office is Level 13, 130 Lonsdale Street, Melbourne VIC 3000.

The Funds invest in accordance with the investment policy of the Funds as set out in their respective Product Disclosure Statements (PDSs) and in accordance with the Funds' Constitution. The Funds (with the exception of Vanguard Short Term Fixed Interest Fund and Vanguard Cash Reserve Fund) seek to track the returns of the Funds' respective indices, before taking into account fees, expenses and tax. Vanguard Short Term Fixed Interest Fund and Vanguard Cash Reserve Fund are actively managed and do not track or replicate the performance of the benchmark.

The ETF Class units of the Funds operate as Exchange Traded Funds (ETFs) listed on the Australian Securities Exchange (ASX).

The financial statements were authorised for issue by the directors on 9 September 2022. The directors of the Responsible Entity have the power to amend and reissue the financial statements.

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies

The principal accounting policies applied in the preparation of these financial statements are set out below. These policies have been consistently applied to all periods presented, unless otherwise stated in the following text.

#### (a) Basis of preparation

These general purpose financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards and Interpretations issued by the Accounting Standards Board and the *Corporations Act 2001* in Australia. The Funds are for-profit unit trusts for the purpose of preparing the financial statements.

The financial statements are prepared on the basis of fair value measurement of assets and liabilities except where otherwise stated.

The balance sheet is presented on a liquidity basis. Assets and liabilities are presented in decreasing order of liquidity and do not distinguish between current and non-current. All material balances are expected to be recovered or settled within twelve months, except for investments in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and net assets attributable to unitholders. The amount expected to be recovered or settled within twelve months after the end of each reporting period cannot be reliably determined.

The Funds manage financial assets at fair value through profit or loss based on the economic circumstances at any given point in time, as well as to meet any liquidity requirements. As such it is expected that a portion of the portfolio will be realised within 12 months, however, an estimate of that amount cannot be determined as at balance date.

In the case of net assets attributable to unitholders, the units are redeemed on demand at the unitholder's option. However, holders of these instruments typically retain them for the medium to long term. As such, the amount expected to be settled within 12 months cannot be reliably determined.

For the year ended 30 June 2022

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

#### (a) Basis of preparation (continued)

#### (i) Compliance with International Financial Reporting Standards

The financial statements of the Funds also comply with International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board.

#### (ii) New and amended standards adopted by the Funds

There are no standards, interpretations or amendments to existing standards that are effective for the first time for the financial year beginning 1 July 2021 that have a material impact on the amounts recognised in the prior periods or will affect the current or future periods.

#### (iii) New standards, amendments and interpretations effective after 1 July 2022 and have not been early adopted

A number of new standards, amendments to standards and interpretations are effective for annual periods beginning after 1 July 2022, and have not been early adopted in preparing these financial statements. None of these are expected to have a material effect on the financial statements of the Funds.

#### (b) Financial instruments

#### (i) Classification

The Funds classify their investments based on their business model for managing those financial assets and the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial assets. The Funds' portfolio of financial assets is managed and performance is evaluated on a fair value basis in accordance with the Funds' documented investment strategy. The Funds' policy is for the Responsible Entity to evaluate the information about these financial assets on a fair value basis together with other related financial information.

Derivatives are measured at fair value through profit or loss.

For debt securities, the contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest, however they are neither held for collecting contractual cash flows and for sale. The collection of contractual cash flows is only incidental to achieving the Funds' business model's objective. Consequently, the debt securities are measured at fair value through profit or loss.

#### (ii) Recognition/derecognition

The Funds recognise financial assets and financial liabilities on the date they become party to the contractual agreement (trade date) and recognise changes in fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities from this date.

Investments are derecognised when the right to receive cash flows from the investments has expired or the Funds have transferred substantially all risks and rewards of ownership.

#### (iii) Measurement

At initial recognition, the Funds measure financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value. Transaction costs of financial assets carried at fair value through profit and loss are expensed in the statement of comprehensive income.

Subsequent to initial recognition, all financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss are measured at fair value. Gains and losses arising from changes in the fair value of the 'financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss' category are presented in the statement of comprehensive income within net gains/(losses) on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss in the period in which they arise. Realised gains and losses on investments transactions and unrealised gain or loss of investments are both computed on weighted average cost basis.

For further details on how the fair value of the financial instruments is determined are disclosed in note 4.

#### (iv) Offsetting financial instruments

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the balance sheet when there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. Refer to note 3(c)(ii) to the financial statements for further information.

For the year ended 30 June 2022

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

#### (c) Net assets attributable to unitholders

Units are redeemable at the unitholders' option, however, applications and redemptions may be suspended by the Responsible Entity if it is in the best interests of the unitholders.

The units can be put back to the Funds at any time for cash based on the redemption price, which is equal to a proportionate share of the Funds' net asset value attributable to the unitholders.

The units are carried at the redemption amount that is payable at balance sheet date if the holder exercises the right to put the units back to the Funds. This amount represents the expected cash flows on redemption of these units.

Units are classified as equity when they satisfy the following criteria under AASB 132 Financial instruments: Presentation:

- the puttable financial instrument entitles the holder to a pro-rata share of net assets in the event of the Fund's liquidation
- the puttable financial instrument is in the class of instruments that is subordinate to all other classes of instruments and class features are identical
- apart from the contractual obligation to redeem the units, the puttable financial instrument does not include any contractual
  obligations to deliver cash or another financial asset, or to exchange financial instruments with another entity under
  potentially unfavourable conditions to the Fund, and it is not a contract settled in the Fund's own equity instruments; and
- the total expected cash flows attributable to the puttable financial instrument over the life are based substantially on the profit or loss.

#### (d) Cash and cash equivalents

For the purpose of presentation in the statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents includes cash on hand, deposits held at call with financial institutions, other short term, highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less from the date of acquisition that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value, and bank overdrafts. Bank overdrafts are shown as a liability in the balance sheet.

Payments and receipts relating to the purchase and sale of investment securities are classified as cash flows from operating activities, as movements in the fair value of these securities represent the Funds' main income generating activity.

#### (e) Margin accounts

Margin accounts comprise of cash held with brokers for derivative transactions to meet margin calls. It is not included as a component of cash and cash equivalents.

#### (f) Investment income

Interest income from financial assets at amortised cost is recognised on a time-proportionate basis using the effective interest method and includes interest from cash and cash equivalents.

Interest from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss is determined based on the contractual coupon interest rate and includes interest from debt securities.

Dividend and distribution income from financial assets at fair value through profit or loss is recognised in the statement of comprehensive income within dividend income and distribution income when the Funds' right to receive payments is established.

Other changes in fair value for such instruments are recorded in accordance with the policies described in note 2(b) to the financial statements.

For the year ended 30 June 2022

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

#### (g) Expenses

All expenses, including Responsible Entity's fees and custodian fees, are recognised in the statement of comprehensive income on an accruals basis.

#### (h) Income tax

Under current legislation, Funds that have elected into the AMIT tax regime are not subject to income tax provided they attribute the entirety of their taxable income to their unitholders.

The benefits of imputation credits and foreign tax paid are passed on to unitholders. The Funds may incur withholding taxes imposed by certain countries on investment income. Such income is recorded gross of withholding taxes in the statement of comprehensive income.

#### (i) Distributions

Distributions are payable as set out in the Funds' Product Disclosure Statement and/or Funds' Constitution. Such distributions are recognised as payable when they are determined by the Responsible Entity of the Funds.

#### (j) Increase/decrease in net assets attributable to unitholders

Income not distributed is included in net assets attributable to unitholders. Where the Funds' units are classified as liabilities, movements in net assets attributable to unitholders are recognised in the statement of comprehensive income as finance costs

#### (k) Functional and presentation currency

#### (i) Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the Funds' financial statements are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which it operates (the 'functional currency'). This is the Australian dollar, which reflects the currency of the economy in which the Funds compete for funds and is regulated. The Australian dollar is also the Funds' presentation currency.

#### (ii) Transactions and balances

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translations at year end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in profit or loss.

Non-monetary items that are measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when fair value was determined. Translation differences on assets and liabilities carried at fair value are reported in the statement of comprehensive income on a net basis within net gains/(losses) on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss.

#### (I) Due from/to brokers

Amounts due from/to brokers represent receivables for securities sold and payables for securities purchased that have been contracted for but not yet delivered by the end of the year.

These amounts are recognised initially at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost. At each reporting date, the Funds shall measure the loss allowance on amounts due from broker at an amount equal to the lifetime expected credit losses if the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition. If, at the reporting date, the credit risk has not increased significantly since initial recognition, the Funds shall measure the loss allowance at an amount equal to 12-month expected credit losses. Significant financial difficulties of the broker, probability that the broker will enter bankruptcy or financial reorganisation, and default in payments are all considered indicators that a loss allowance may be required. If the credit risk increases to the point that it is considered to be credit impaired, interest income will be calculated based on the gross carrying amount adjusted for the loss allowance.

For the year ended 30 June 2022

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

#### (m) Receivables and accrued income

Receivables may include amounts for dividends, interest and trust distributions. Dividends and trust distributions are accrued when the right to receive payment is established. Interest is accrued at the end of each reporting period from the time of last payment in accordance with the policy set out in note 2(f) above. Amounts are generally received within 30 days of being recorded as receivables.

#### (n) Payables

Payables include liabilities and accrued expenses owing by the Funds which are unpaid as at the end of the reporting period.

As the Funds have a contractual obligation to distribute their distributable income, a separate distribution payable is recognised in the balance sheet as at the end of each reporting period where this amount remains unpaid as at the end of the reporting period.

#### (o) Applications and redemptions

Applications received for units in the Funds are recorded net of any entry fees payable prior to the issue of units in the Funds. Redemptions from the Funds are recorded gross of any exit fees payable after the cancellation of units redeemed.

#### (p) Goods and Services Tax (GST)

The GST incurred on the costs of various services provided to the Responsible Entity by third parties have been passed onto the Funds. The Funds qualify for Reduced Input Tax Credit recovery rate of between 55% and 100%, hence Responsible Entity's fees, custodial fees and other expenses have been recognised in the statement of comprehensive income net of the amount of GST recoverable from the Australian Taxation Office (ATO). Accounts payable are inclusive of GST. The net amount of GST recoverable from the ATO is included in receivables in the balance sheet. Cash flows relating to GST are included in the statement of cash flows on a gross basis.

#### (q) Comparative revisions

Comparative information has been revised where appropriate to enhance comparability. Where necessary, comparative figures have been adjusted to conform with changes in presentation in the current year.

#### (r) Use of estimates

The Funds make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year. Estimates are continually evaluated and based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

For the majority of the Funds' financial instruments, quoted market prices are readily available. However, certain financial instruments, for example, over-the-counter derivatives or unquoted securities, are fair valued using valuation techniques. Where valuation techniques (for example, pricing models) are used to determine fair values, they are validated and periodically reviewed by experienced personnel of the Responsible Entity, independent of the area that created them.

Models use observable data, to the extent practicable. However, areas such as credit risk (both own and counterparty), volatilities and correlations require management to make estimates. Changes in assumptions about these factors could affect the reported fair value of financial instruments.

For certain other financial instruments, including amounts due from/to brokers and payables, the carrying amounts approximate fair value due to the immediate or short-term nature of these financial instruments.

For the year ended 30 June 2022

## 2 Summary of significant accounting policies (continued)

#### (s) Investment entity exception

The Funds have determined that they are investment entities under the definition in AASB 10, as they meet the following criteria:

- (a) the Funds have obtained funds from unitholders for the purpose of providing them with investment management services;
- (b) the Funds' business purpose, which is communicated directly to unitholders, is investing solely for returns from capital appreciation and investment income; and
- (c) the performance of investments made by the Funds are measured and evaluated on a fair value basis.

The Funds also meet all of the typical characteristics of an investment entity.

The Funds do not control any of the entities where they have an investment and therefore do not prepare consolidated financial statements. Instead, the Funds' investments are accounted for at fair value through profit or loss as disclosed in note 2(b).

#### (t) Operating segments

The Funds with ETF class units are within the scope of AASB 8: *Operating Segments* as they satisfy the requirement, under AASB 8, of having debt or equity instruments traded in a public market or filing financial statements with a regulator for the purpose of issuing any class of instruments in a public market.

#### (u) Rounding of amounts

The Funds are registered schemes of the kind referred to in ASIC Corporations (Rounding in Financial/Directors' Reports) Instrument 2016/191, relating to the "rounding off" amounts in the financial statements. Amounts in the financial statements have been rounded off to the nearest thousand dollars, unless otherwise indicated.

#### 3 Financial risk management

The Funds' activities expose them to a variety of financial risks: market risk (including foreign exchange risk and interest rate risk), credit risk and liquidity risk.

The Funds' overall risk management program focuses on ensuring compliance with the Funds' Product Disclosure Statement and seeks to maximise the returns derived for the level of risk to which the Funds are exposed. The Funds use derivative financial instruments to moderate and create certain risk exposures. Financial risk management is carried out by the investment management department of the Responsible Entity under policies approved by the Board of Directors of the Responsible Entity (the "Board").

The Funds use different methods to measure different types of risks to which they are exposed. These methods are explained on the following pages.

Significant market disruptions, such as those caused by pandemics (e.g., COVID-19 pandemic), natural or environmental disasters, war (e.g., Russia's invasion of Ukraine), acts of terrorism, or other events, can adversely affect local and global markets and normal market operations. Any such disruptions could have an adverse impact on the value of the Fund's investments and fund performance.

#### (a) Market risk

#### (i) Foreign exchange risk

The Funds have exposure to foreign assets and holds both monetary and non-monetary assets denominated in currencies other than the Australian dollar. Foreign exchange risk arises as the value of monetary securities denominated in other currencies will fluctuate due to changes in exchange rates. The foreign exchange risk relating to non-monetary assets and liabilities is a component of price risk, not foreign exchange risk.

In accordance with the Funds' policy, the Investment Manager monitors the Funds' foreign exchange exposure on all foreign currency denominated assets and liabilities on a daily basis. Currency positions are reconciled daily and discrepancies are immediately resolved. Procedures are established with the Investment Manager to trade currency as closely as possible to the close of the markets, so as to obtain exchange rates that closely approximate the rates used in the daily valuation.

There is no foreign exchange risk to Vanguard Australian Inflation-Linked Bond Index Fund, Vanguard Short Term Fixed Interest Fund, Vanguard Cash Reserve Fund, Vanguard Australian Corporate Fixed Interest Index Fund, Vanguard Australian Fixed Interest Index Fund and Vanguard Australian Government Bond Index Fund presented in this financial report.

For the year ended 30 June 2022

## 3 Financial risk management (continued)

#### (a) Market risk (continued)

#### (i) Foreign exchange risk (continued)

The Vanguard Ethically Conscious Global Aggregate Bond Index Fund (Hedged), Vanguard Global Aggregate Bond Index Fund (Hedged), Vanguard International Credit Securities Index Fund (Hedged) and Vanguard International Fixed Interest Index Fund (Hedged) are exposed to foreign exchange risk as a result of investments in financial instruments denominated in foreign currencies. Fluctuations in the value of the Australian dollar and foreign currencies can affect the returns from overseas investments. This is because gains or losses must be converted back to Australian dollars. Foreign exchange risk is minimised as the Funds are hedged to Australian dollars so the value of the Funds are relatively unaffected by currency fluctuations.

The foreign exchange risk disclosures have been prepared on the basis of the Funds' direct investments and not on a look-through basis to investments held via interposed investment funds. In addition, any currency hedging to minimise the impact of foreign exchange risk has not been incorporated into the disclosures unless the derivatives are held directly in these Funds.

The tables below summarises the Funds' financial assets and liabilities, monetary and non-monetary, which are denominated in a currency other than the Australian dollar.

|   |                                |   | Vanguard E             | thically Conso                    | cious Global A              | ggregate Bond           | I Index Fund (I             | Hedged)         |                            |                          |
|---|--------------------------------|---|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|   |                                | 3                                       | 0 Jun 2022             |                                   |                             |                         | 3                           | 30 Jun 2021     |                            |                          |
|   | US<br>Dollar<br><b>A\$'000</b> | New Zealand<br>Dollar<br><b>A\$'000</b> | Euro<br><b>A\$'000</b> | Japanese<br>Yen<br><b>A\$'000</b> | Other currencies<br>A\$'000 | US<br>Dollar<br>A\$'000 | British<br>Pound<br>A\$'000 | Euro<br>A\$'000 | Japanese<br>Yen<br>A\$'000 | Other currencies A\$'000 |
| Assets  |                                |   |                        |                                   |                             |                         |                             |                 |                            |                          |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | 286                            | 558                                     | 4,691                  | 926                               | 4,716                       | 18,966                  | 247                         | 1,475           | 547                        | 7,035                    |
| Margin accounts   | 588                            | 17,468                                  | 424                    | 75                                | 211                         | 166                     | 123                         | 273             | 43                         | 8,482                    |
| Receivables   | -                              | -                                       | -                      | -                                 | 65                          | -                       | -                           | -               | -                          | 50                       |
| Accrued income  |                                | 13                                      | -                      | -                                 | -                           | -                       | -                           | -               | -                          | -                        |
| Due from brokers - receivable for securities sold                           | 29,605                         | -                                       | 11,878                 | 7,385                             | 2,592                       | 11,633                  | 183                         | 2,540           | 2,994                      | 666                      |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss                       | 721,367                        | 8,686                                   | 333,250                | 105,934                           | 162,684                     | 549,316                 | 50,167                      | 326,572         | 104,732                    | 104,422                  |
| Total assets  | 751,846                        | 26,725                                  | 350,243                | 114,320                           | 170,268                     | 580,081                 | 50,720                      | 330,860         | 108,316                    | 120,655                  |
| Liabilities   |                                |   |                        |                                   |                             |                         |                             |                 |                            |                          |
| Margin accounts   |                                |   | -                      | -                                 | 21,239                      | -                       | -                           | -               | -                          | 4,422                    |
| Due to brokers - payable for securities purchased                           | 1,991                          |   | 454                    |                                   | 223                         | 50,396                  | -                           | 2,175           | -                          | 343                      |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss                  | 140,379                        | 443                                     | 1,878                  | 361                               | 181                         | 44,741                  | 20                          | 50              | 53                         | 445                      |
| Total liabilities   | 142,370                        | 443                                     | 2,332                  | 361                               | 21,643                      | 95,137                  | 20                          | 2,225           | 53                         | 5,210                    |
| Net increase/(decrease) in exposure from foreign currency forward contracts |                                |   |                        |                                   |                             |                         |                             |                 |                            |                          |
| - Buy foreign currency  | 6,493,343                      | 2,556,990                               | 423,046                | 136,860                           | 203,590                     | 2,260,614               | 50,181                      | 327,318         | 107,578                    | 1,933,126                |
| - Sell foreign currency   | (7,112,446)                    | (1,400,538)                             | (760,680)              | (251,639)                         | (373,096)                   | (2,746,893)             | (100,587)                   | (654,715)       | (214,038)                  | (1,140,974)              |
| Net exposure including<br>foreign currency forward<br>contracts             | (9,627)                        | 1,182,734                               | 10,277                 | (820)                             | (20,881)                    | (1,335)                 | 294                         | 1.238           | 1.803                      | 907,597                  |
| CONTRACTS   | (9,021)                        | 1,102,734                               | 10,277                 | (020)                             | (20,001)                    | (1,333)                 | 234                         | 1,230           | 1,003                      | 301,331                  |

For the year ended 30 June 2022

# 3 Financial risk management (continued)

## (a) Market risk (continued)

#### (i) Foreign exchange risk (continued)

|   |                                |                                      | \                      | /anguard Glob                      | al Aggregate                    | Bond Index Fu           | nd (Hedged)                 |                 |                            |                          |
|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|   |                                | ;                                    | 30 Jun 2022            |                                    |                                 |                         |                             | 30 Jun 2021     |                            |                          |
|   | US<br>Dollar<br><b>A\$'000</b> | Canadian<br>Dollar<br><b>A\$'000</b> | Euro<br><b>A\$'000</b> | Japanese<br>Yen<br><b>A\$</b> '000 | Other currencies <b>A\$'000</b> | US<br>Dollar<br>A\$'000 | British<br>Pound<br>A\$'000 | Euro<br>A\$'000 | Japanese<br>Yen<br>A\$'000 | Other currencies A\$'000 |
| Assets  |                                |                                      |                        |                                    |                                 |                         |                             |                 |                            |                          |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | 50,992                         | 8,833                                | 16,305                 | 5,729                              | 17,986                          | 105,743                 | 51                          | 43,486          | 7,606                      | 13,435                   |
| Margin accounts   | 860                            |                                      | 520                    | 18                                 | 618                             | 572                     | 178                         | 409             | 20                         | 7                        |
| Receivables   |                                |                                      | -                      | 72                                 | 423                             | -                       | -                           | -               | -                          | 361                      |
| Due from brokers - receivable for securities sold                                 | 124,826                        | 22,153                               | 53,263                 | 44,083                             | 8,412                           | 74,609                  | 2,480                       | 11,558          | 32,673                     | 7,577                    |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss                             | 3,886,367                      | 207,279                              | 1,877,376              | 569,584                            | 699,378                         | 3,564,045               | 314,418                     | 2,037,649       | 605,987                    | 639,333                  |
| Total assets  | 4,063,045                      | 238,265                              | 1,947,464              | 619,486                            | 726,817                         | 3,744,969               | 317,127                     | 2,093,102       | 646,286                    | 660,713                  |
| Liabilities   |                                |                                      |                        |                                    |                                 |                         |                             |                 |                            |                          |
| Margin accounts   |                                |                                      | -                      |                                    | 27,153                          | -                       | -                           | -               | -                          | 29,690                   |
| Due to brokers - payable for securities purchased                                 | 18,165                         | 2,794                                | 1,968                  |                                    |                                 | 329,467                 | -                           | 7,206           | -                          | 1,699                    |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss                        | 359,795                        | 71                                   | 1,188                  | 1,838                              | 651                             | 280,384                 | 1                           | 256             | 217                        | 1,246                    |
| Total liabilities   | 377,960                        | 2,865                                | 3,156                  | 1,838                              | 27,804                          | 609,851                 | 1                           | 7,462           | 217                        | 32,635                   |
| Net increase/(decrease) in<br>exposure from foreign<br>currency forward contracts |                                |                                      |                        |                                    |                                 |                         |                             |                 |                            |                          |
| - Buy foreign currency  | 15,123,883                     | 258,092                              | 2,190,494              | 720,084                            | 817,353                         | 14,127,281              | 311,666                     | 2,050,071       | 633,917                    | 775,091                  |
| - Sell foreign currency   | (18,841,941)                   | (487,730)                            | (4,096,388)            | (1,344,385)                        | (1,537,382)                     | (17,282,851)            | (626,702)                   | (4,129,247)     | (1,270,772)                | (1,424,827)              |
| Net exposure including foreign currency forward                                   | (00.070)                       | F 700                                | 20.444                 | (0.050)                            | (04.040)                        | (00.450)                | 0.000                       | 0.404           | 0.044                      | (04.050)                 |
| contracts   | (32,973)                       | 5,762                                | 38,414                 | (6,653)                            | (21,016)                        | (20,452)                | 2,090                       | 6,464           | 9,214                      | (21,658)                 |

For the year ended 30 June 2022

# 3 Financial risk management (continued)

## (a) Market risk (continued)

#### (i) Foreign exchange risk (continued)

|   |                                |                                  | Vano                   | uard Internat                        | ional Credit S                  | ecurities Index         | Fund (Hedged                | i)               |                               |                          |
|---|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|
|   |                                | 3                                | 0 Jun 2022             | ,                                    |                                 |                         |                             | ,<br>30 Jun 2021 |                               |                          |
|   | US<br>Dollar<br><b>A\$'000</b> | Japnese<br>Yen<br><b>A\$'000</b> | Euro<br><b>A\$'000</b> | Canadian<br>Dollar<br><b>A\$'000</b> | Other currencies <b>A\$'000</b> | US<br>Dollar<br>A\$'000 | British<br>Pound<br>A\$'000 | Euro<br>A\$'000  | Canadian<br>Dollar<br>A\$'000 | Other currencies A\$'000 |
| Assets  |                                |                                  |                        |                                      |                                 |                         |                             |                  |                               |                          |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | 387                            | 44                               | 470                    | 318                                  | 669                             | 2,549                   | 263                         | 1,573            | 434                           | 2,827                    |
| Margin accounts   | 185                            | 8                                | 236                    |                                      | 127                             | 162                     | 67                          | 164              | -                             | 23                       |
| Receivables   |                                |                                  |                        |                                      | 23                              | -                       | -                           | 1                | -                             | 26                       |
| Due from brokers - receivable for securities sold                           | 4,395                          |                                  | 3,650                  | 1,266                                | 357                             | 4,981                   | 1,064                       | 4,216            | 977                           | -                        |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss                       | 299,790                        | 10,656                           | 138,752                | 32,461                               | 31,479                          | 481,245                 | 36,864                      | 243,139          | 55,195                        | 38,470                   |
| Total assets  | 304,757                        | 10,708                           | 143,108                | 34,045                               | 32,655                          | 488,937                 | 38,258                      | 249,093          | 56,606                        | 41,346                   |
| Liabilities   |                                |                                  |                        |                                      |                                 |                         |                             |                  |                               |                          |
| Margin accounts   | -                              | -                                | -                      | -                                    | -                               | -                       | -                           | -                | -                             | 442                      |
| Payables  | -                              | -                                | -                      | -                                    | -                               | -                       | -                           | -                | -                             | 1                        |
| Due to brokers - payable for securities purchased                           | 368                            |                                  | 882                    | 279                                  | 153                             | 1,025                   | 104                         | 1,218            | 504                           | -                        |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss                  | 25,481                         | 1                                | 44                     | 13                                   | 25                              | 27,478                  | 8                           | 21               | 1                             | 37                       |
| Total liabilities   | 25,849                         | 1                                | 926                    | 292                                  | 178                             | 28,503                  | 112                         | 1,239            | 505                           | 480                      |
| Net increase/(decrease) in exposure from foreign currency forward contracts |                                |                                  |                        |                                      |                                 |                         |                             |                  |                               |                          |
| - Buy foreign currency  | 1,044,565                      | 12,128                           | 160,785                | 37,694                               | 37,554                          | 1,669,044               | 41,414                      | 264,977          | 59,482                        | 48,189                   |
| - Sell foreign currency   | (1,327,380)                    | (23,054)                         | (300,117)              | (70,576)                             | (69,624)                        | (2,130,501)             | (79,523)                    | (512,657)        | (115,197)                     | (88,870)                 |
| Net exposure including foreign currency forward                             |                                |                                  |                        |                                      |                                 |                         |                             |                  |                               |                          |
| contracts   | (3,907)                        | (219)                            | 2,850                  | 871                                  | 407                             | (1,023)                 | 37                          | 174              | 386                           | 185                      |

For the year ended 30 June 2022

## 3 Financial risk management (continued)

#### (a) Market risk (continued)

#### (i) Foreign exchange risk (continued)

|   |                                |                                    | Var                    | nguard Interna                    | ational Fixed I                 | nterest Index F         | und (Hedged)                | )               |                            |                          |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|   |                                | 30                                 | ) Jun 2022             |                                   |                                 |                         |                             | 30 Jun 2021     |                            |                          |
|   | US<br>Dollar<br><b>A\$'000</b> | British<br>Pound<br><b>A\$'000</b> | Euro<br><b>A\$'000</b> | Japanese<br>Yen<br><b>A\$'000</b> | Other currencies <b>A\$'000</b> | US<br>Dollar<br>A\$'000 | British<br>Pound<br>A\$'000 | Euro<br>A\$'000 | Japanese<br>Yen<br>A\$'000 | Other currencies A\$'000 |
| Assets  |                                |                                    |                        |                                   |                                 |                         |                             |                 |                            |                          |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | 581                            | 7                                  | 1,210                  | 338                               | 3,070                           | 2,370                   | 22                          | 375             | 55                         | 3,189                    |
| Margin accounts   | 11                             | 79                                 | 201                    | 21                                | 2                               | 53                      | 83                          | 25              | 22                         | 2                        |
| Receivables   |                                | -                                  | -                      |                                   | 204                             | -                       | -                           | -               | -                          | 183                      |
| Due from brokers - receivable for securities sold                                 | 12,688                         | 3,774                              | 7,745                  | 16,114                            | 2,521                           | -                       | 737                         | 1,957           | 15,871                     | 1,539                    |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss                             | 682,083                        | 116,508                            | 439,915                | 424,264                           | 175,613                         | 720,668                 | 166,729                     | 610,917         | 561,871                    | 225,540                  |
| Total assets  | 695,363                        | 120,368                            | 449,071                | 440,737                           | 181,410                         | 723,091                 | 167,571                     | 613,274         | 577,819                    | 230,453                  |
| Liabilities   |                                |                                    |                        |                                   |                                 |                         |                             |                 |                            |                          |
| Margin accounts   | 31                             |                                    | -                      | -                                 | -                               | -                       | -                           | -               | -                          | 9,941                    |
| Due to brokers - payable for securities purchased                                 | 4,976                          |                                    |                        |                                   |                                 | 2,106                   | -                           | 1,050           | 365                        | 348                      |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss                        | 86,187                         | 8                                  | 171                    | 1,317                             | 119                             | 97,887                  | 43                          | 67              | 316                        | 666                      |
| Total liabilities   | 91,194                         | 8                                  | 171                    | 1,317                             | 119                             | 99,993                  | 43                          | 1,117           | 681                        | 10,955                   |
| Net increase/(decrease) in<br>exposure from foreign<br>currency forward contracts |                                |                                    |                        |                                   |                                 |                         |                             |                 |                            |                          |
| - Buy foreign currency  | 3,900,802                      | 129,239                            | 485,302                | 477,610                           | 153,104                         | 5,557,446               | 177,249                     | 650,193         | 628,617                    | 304,339                  |
| - Sell foreign currency   | (4,047,925)                    | (250,236)                          | (924,878)              | (925,438)                         | (281,133)                       | (6,193,666)             | (343,647)                   | (1,259,819)     | (1,197,569)                | (530,096)                |
| Net exposure including<br>foreign currency forward<br>contracts                   | 457.046                        | (637)                              | 9.324                  | (8,408)                           | 53,262                          | (13.122)                | 1,130                       | 2.531           | 8,186                      | (6,259)                  |

The tables presented in note 3(b) summarise the impact of an increase/decrease of foreign exchange rates of each Funds' operating profit and net assets attributable to unitholders through changes in fair value or changes in future cash flows.

#### (ii) Cash flow and fair value interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates.

The Funds are exposed to cash flow interest rate risk on financial instruments with variable interest rates. Financial instruments with fixed rates expose the Funds to fair value interest rate risk.

The Funds' interest bearing financial assets and financial liabilities expose it to risks associated with the effects of fluctuations in the prevailing levels of market interest rates on its financial position and cash flows. The risk is measured using sensitivity analysis.

The interest rate risk disclosures have been prepared on the basis of the Funds' direct investments and not on a look-through basis for investments held indirectly through unit trusts. Consequently the disclosure of interest rate risk below may not represent the true interest rate risk profile of the Funds where the Funds have significant investments in unit trusts which also have exposure to the interest rate markets.

For the year ended 30 June 2022

# 3 Financial risk management (continued)

## (a) Market risk (continued)

#### (ii) Cash flow and fair value interest rate risk (continued)

The tables below summarise those Funds whose exposure to interest rate risk is significant:

|   | Vanguard Australian Inflation-Linked Bond Index Fund |                            |                                   |                        |                               |                            |                                   |                 |  |
|---|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--|
|   |  | 30 Jur                     |                                   |                        |                               | 30 Jun                     | າ 2021                            |                 |  |
|   | Floating interest rate \$'000                        | Fixed interest rate \$'000 | Non-interest<br>bearing<br>\$'000 | Total<br><b>\$'000</b> | Floating interest rate \$'000 | Fixed interest rate \$'000 | Non-interest<br>bearing<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000 |  |
| Assets  |  | ·                          |                                   |                        |                               |                            |                                   | · ·             |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | 505  | -                          |                                   | 505                    | 405                           | -                          | -                                 | 405             |  |
| Margin accounts   | 8  | -                          | -                                 | 8                      | -                             | -                          | -                                 | -               |  |
| Receivables   |  | -                          | 33                                | 33                     | -                             | -                          | 246                               | 246             |  |
| Due from brokers - receivable for securities sold                           | -  | -                          | 1,440                             | 1,440                  | -                             | -                          | 11,330                            | 11,330          |  |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss                       |  | 388,178                    | -                                 | 388,178                | -                             | 908,040                    | -                                 | 908,040         |  |
| Total assets  | 513  | 388,178                    | 1,473                             | 390,164                | 405                           | 908,040                    | 11,576                            | 920,021         |  |
| Liabilities   |  |                            |                                   |                        |                               |                            |                                   |                 |  |
| Distribution payable  |  | -                          | -                                 |                        | -                             | -                          | 15,129                            | 15,129          |  |
| Payables  |  | -                          | 177                               | 177                    | -                             | -                          | 214                               | 214             |  |
| Due to brokers - payable for securities purchased                           |  | -                          | 1,722                             | 1,722                  | -                             | -                          | 6,781                             | 6,781           |  |
| Total liabilities   |  |                            | 1,899                             | 1,899                  | -                             | -                          | 22,124                            | 22,124          |  |
| Net assets attributable to unitholders (equity)                             | 513  | 388,178                    | (426)                             | 388,265                | 405                           | 908,040                    | (10,548)                          | 897,897         |  |
| Net exposure  | 513  | 388,178                    | (426)                             | 388,265                | 405                           | 908,040                    | (10,548)                          | 897,897         |  |
|   | Vanguard Short Term Fixed Interest Fund              |                            |                                   |                        |                               |                            |                                   |                 |  |
|   |  | 30 Jur                     |                                   |                        | 30 Jun 2021                   |                            |                                   |                 |  |
|   | Floating interest rate \$'000                        | Fixed interest rate \$'000 | Non-interest<br>bearing<br>\$'000 | Total<br><b>\$'000</b> | Floating interest rate \$'000 | Fixed interest rate \$'000 | Non-interest<br>bearing<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000 |  |
| Assets  |  |                            |                                   |                        |                               |                            |                                   |                 |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents   | 22   |                            |                                   | 22                     | 3,851                         | _                          | -                                 | 3,851           |  |
| Margin accounts   | 42   |                            |                                   | 42                     | 48                            | -                          | -                                 | 48              |  |
| Receivables   |  |                            | 117                               | 117                    | -                             | -                          | 847                               | 847             |  |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss                       | 146,977  | 140,783                    | -                                 | 287,760                | 229,493                       | 348,019                    | -                                 | 577,512         |  |
| Total assets  | 147,041  | 140,783                    | 117                               | 287,941                | 233,392                       | 348,019                    | 847                               | 582,258         |  |
| Liabilities   |  |                            |                                   |                        |                               |                            |                                   |                 |  |
| Distribution payable  |  |                            | -                                 |                        | _                             | _                          | 1,135                             | 1,135           |  |
| Payables  |  |                            | 389                               | 389                    | _                             | _                          | 488                               | 488             |  |
| Total liabilities   |  |                            | 389                               | 389                    | _                             | -                          | 1,623                             | 1,623           |  |
| Net assets attributable to unitholders (equity)                             | 147,041  | 140,783                    | (272)                             | 287,552                | 233,392                       | 348,019                    | (776)                             | 580,635         |  |
| Net increase/(decrease) in exposure from<br>Australian money market futures | 8,753  |                            |                                   | 8,753                  | 39,984                        | -                          |                                   | 39,984          |  |
| Net exposure  | 155,794  | 140,783                    | (272)                             | 296,305                | 273,376                       | 348,019                    | (776)                             | 620,619         |  |

For the year ended 30 June 2022

# 3 Financial risk management (continued)

## (a) Market risk (continued)

|  | Vanguard Cash Reserve Fund    |                            |                                   |                         |                               |                            |                                   |                 |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
|  |                               | 30 Jun                     | 2022                              |                         |                               | 30 Jun                     | 2021                              |                 |
|  | Floating interest rate \$'000 | Fixed interest rate \$'000 | Non-interest<br>bearing<br>\$'000 | Total<br><b>\$'000</b>  | Floating interest rate \$'000 | Fixed interest rate \$'000 | Non-interest<br>bearing<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000 |
| Assets   |                               |                            |                                   |                         |                               |                            |                                   |                 |
| Cash and cash equivalents  | 27                            | -                          | -                                 | 27                      | 127,172                       | -                          | -                                 | 127,172         |
| Margin accounts  | 139                           | -                          | -                                 | 139                     | 139                           | -                          | -                                 | 139             |
| Receivables  | -                             | -                          | 45                                | 45                      | -                             | -                          | 20,659                            | 20,659          |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss                        | 391,924                       | 210,470                    |                                   | 602,394                 | 903,768                       | 557,970                    | -                                 | 1,461,738       |
| Total assets   | 392,090                       | 210,470                    | 45                                | 602,605                 | 1,031,079                     | 557,970                    | 20,659                            | 1,609,708       |
| Liabilities  |                               |                            |                                   |                         |                               |                            |                                   |                 |
| Distribution payable   |                               | -                          | 133                               | 133                     | -                             | -                          | -                                 | -               |
| Payables   |                               | -                          | 969                               | 969                     | -                             | -                          | 4,358                             | 4,358           |
| Due to brokers - payable for securities purchased                            |                               | -                          | -                                 | -                       | -                             | -                          | 3,044                             | 3,044           |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or                        |                               |                            |                                   |                         |                               |                            |                                   |                 |
| loss   | <u> </u>                      | <u> </u>                   |                                   |                         | 4                             |                            |                                   | 4               |
| Total liabilities  |                               |                            | 1,102                             | 1,102                   | 4                             | <u> </u>                   | 7,402                             | 7,406           |
| Net assets attributable to unitholders (equity)                              | 392,090                       | 210,470                    | (1,057)                           | 601,503                 | 1,031,075                     | 557,970                    | 13,257                            | 1,602,302       |
| Net increase/(decrease) in exposure from<br>Australian money market futures  | 63,213                        | -                          | -                                 | 63,213                  | 283,886                       | -                          | -                                 | 283,886         |
| Net exposure   | 455,303                       | 210,470                    | (1,057)                           | 664,716                 | 1,314,961                     | 557,970                    | 13,257                            | 1,886,188       |
|  |                               | 30 Jun                     |                                   |                         |                               | 30 Jun 2021                |                                   |                 |
|  | Floating interest rate \$'000 | Fixed interest rate \$'000 | Non-interest<br>bearing<br>\$'000 | Total<br><b>\$</b> '000 | Floating interest rate \$'000 | Fixed interest rate \$'000 | Non-interest<br>bearing<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000 |
| Assets   |                               |                            |                                   |                         |                               |                            |                                   |                 |
| Cash and cash equivalents  | 2,131                         |                            | -                                 | 2,131                   | 1,443                         | -                          | -                                 | 1,443           |
| Margin accounts  | 276                           |                            | -                                 | 276                     | 168                           | -                          | -                                 | 168             |
| Receivables  |                               |                            | 287                               | 287                     | -                             | -                          | 6,071                             | 6,071           |
| Due from brokers - receivable for securities sold                            |                               |                            | 2,914                             | 2,914                   | -                             | -                          | 5,016                             | 5,016           |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss                        | 17,585                        | 840,575                    |                                   | 858,160                 | 20,429                        | 804,777                    | -                                 | 825,206         |
| Total assets   | 19,992                        | 840,575                    | 3,201                             | 863,768                 | 22,040                        | 804,777                    | 11,087                            | 837,904         |
| Liabilities  |                               |                            |                                   |                         |                               |                            |                                   |                 |
| Distribution payable   | -                             | -                          | 602                               | 602                     | -                             | -                          | 3,645                             | 3,645           |
| Payables   | -                             | -                          | 280                               | 280                     | -                             | -                          | 283                               | 283             |
| Due to brokers - payable for securities purchased                            | -                             | -                          | 4,755                             | 4,755                   | -                             | -                          | 7,314                             | 7,314           |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or                        |                               |                            |                                   |                         |                               |                            |                                   |                 |
| loss   | -                             | -                          |                                   |                         | -                             | 11                         |                                   | 11              |
| Total liabilities  |                               | -                          | 5,637                             | 5,637                   | -                             | 11                         | 11,242                            | 11,253          |
| Net assets attributable to unitholders (liability)                           | 19,992                        | 840,575                    | (2,436)                           | 858,131                 | 22,040                        | 804,766                    | (155)                             | 826,651         |
| Net increase/(decrease) in exposure from<br>Australian interest rate futures |                               | 873                        |                                   | 873                     | -                             | 4,699                      | -                                 | 4,699           |
| Net exposure   | 19,992                        | 841.448                    | (2,436)                           | 859,004                 | 22,040                        | 809,465                    | (155)                             | 831,350         |

For the year ended 30 June 2022

# 3 Financial risk management (continued)

## (a) Market risk (continued)

|  | Vanguard Australian Fixed Interest Index Fund |                         |                   |                        |   |                         |                   |                 |  |
|--|---|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|
|  |   | 30 Jun                  | 2022              | 30 Jun 2021            |   |                         |                   |                 |  |
|  | Floating                                      |                         | Non-interest      |                        | Floating  | Fixed                   | Non-interest      |                 |  |
|  | interest rate<br>\$'000                       | interest rate<br>\$'000 | bearing<br>\$'000 | Total<br><b>\$'000</b> | interest rate<br>\$'000                         | interest rate<br>\$'000 | bearing<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000 |  |
| Assets   | <b>V</b> 000                                  | <b>4</b> 000            | Ψ 000             | <b>V</b> 000           | Ψ   | φσσσ                    | Ψοσο              | Ψοσο            |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents  | 15,312  |                         |                   | 15,312                 | 45,037  | -                       | _                 | 45,037          |  |
| Margin accounts  | 641   |                         |                   | 641                    | 326   | -                       | _                 | 326             |  |
| Receivables  |   |                         | 21,114            | 21,114                 | -   | -                       | 7,400             | 7,400           |  |
| Due from brokers - receivable for securities sold                            |   |                         | 138,232           | 138,232                | -   | -                       | 50,540            | 50,540          |  |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss                        | 30,491  | 6,935,317               |                   | 6,965,808              | 33,158  | 9,288,791               | -                 | 9,321,949       |  |
| Total assets   | 46,444  | 6,935,317               | 159,346           | 7,141,107              | 78,521  | 9,288,791               | 57,940            | 9,425,252       |  |
| Liabilities  |   |                         |                   |                        |   |                         |                   |                 |  |
| Distribution payable   |   |                         |                   | -                      | -   | -                       | 72,026            | 72,026          |  |
| Payables   |   |                         | 67,734            | 67,734                 | -   | -                       | 56,018            | 56,018          |  |
| Due to brokers - payable for securities purchased                            |   |                         | 105,728           | 105,728                | -   | -                       | 19,247            | 19,247          |  |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or                        |   |                         |                   |                        |   |                         |                   |                 |  |
| loss   |   | 99,710                  | •                 | 99,710                 | -   | 76                      | -                 | 76              |  |
| Total liabilities  |   | 99,710                  | 173,462           | 273,172                | -   | 76                      | 147,291           | 147,367         |  |
| Net assets attributable to unitholders (liability)                           | 46,444  | 6,835,607               | (14,116)          | 6,867,935              | 78,521  | 9,288,715               | (89,351)          | 9,277,885       |  |
| Net increase/(decrease) in exposure from<br>Australian interest rate futures |   |                         |                   |                        | -   | (6,498)                 | -                 | (6,498)         |  |
| Net exposure   | 46,444  | 6,835,607               | (14,116)          | 6,867,935              | 78,521  | 9,282,217               | (89,351)          | 9,271,387       |  |
|  |   |                         |                   |                        |   |                         |                   |                 |  |
|  |   | 30 Jun                  | •                 | ustralian Gove         | alian Government Bond Index Fund<br>30 Jun 2021 |                         |                   |                 |  |
|  | Floating                                      |                         | Non-interest      |                        | Floating  |                         | Non-interest      |                 |  |
|  | interest rate                                 | interest rate           | bearing           | Total                  | interest rate                                   | interest rate           | bearing           | Total           |  |
|  | \$'000  | \$'000                  | \$'00 <u>0</u>    | \$'000                 | \$'000  | \$'000                  | \$'000            | \$'000          |  |
| Assets   |   |                         |                   |                        |   |                         |                   |                 |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents  | 3,159   | -                       | -                 | 3,159                  | 893   | -                       | -                 | 893             |  |
| Margin accounts  | 182   |                         |                   | 182                    | 40  | -                       | -                 | 40              |  |
| Receivables  |   |                         | 3,717             | 3,717                  | -   | -                       | 310               | 310             |  |
| Due from brokers - receivable for securities sold                            |   |                         | 32,392            | 32,392                 | -   | -                       | 7,787             | 7,787           |  |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss                        |   | 1,243,267               |                   | 1,243,267              | -   | 1,187,606               | -                 | 1,187,606       |  |
| Total assets   | 3,341   | 1,243,267               | 36,109            | 1,282,717              | 933   | 1,187,606               | 8,097             | 1,196,636       |  |
| Liabilities  |   |                         |                   |                        |   |                         |                   |                 |  |
| Margin accounts  | 284   |                         |                   | 284                    | -   | -                       | -                 | -               |  |
| Distribution payable   |   |                         | •                 | -                      | -   | -                       | 6,557             | 6,557           |  |
| Payables   |   |                         | 624               | 624                    | -   | -                       | 1,848             | 1,848           |  |
| Due to brokers - payable for securities purchased                            |   |                         | 37,569            | 37,569                 | -   | -                       | 2,595             | 2,595           |  |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss                   |   | 20,454                  |                   | 20,454                 | -   | -                       | -                 | -               |  |
| Total liabilities  | 284   | 20,454                  | 38,193            | 58,931                 |   |                         | 11,000            | 11,000          |  |
| Net assets attributable to unitholders (liability)                           | 3,057   | 1,222,813               | (2,084)           | 1,223,786              | 933   | 1,187,606               | (2,903)           | 1,185,636       |  |
| Net exposure   | 3,057   | 1,222,813               | (2,084)           | 1,223,786              | 933   | 1,187,606               | (2,903)           | 1,185,636       |  |

For the year ended 30 June 2022

# 3 Financial risk management (continued)

## (a) Market risk (continued)

|  | Vanguard Ethically Conscious Global Aggregate Bond Index Fund (Hedged) |                            |                             |                        |                               |                            |                                   |                 |  |  |
|--|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--|--|
|  | 30 Jun 2022  |                            |                             |                        | 30 Jun 2021                   |                            |                                   |                 |  |  |
|  | Floating interest rate \$'000  | Fixed interest rate \$'000 | Non-interest bearing \$'000 | Total<br><b>\$'000</b> | Floating interest rate \$'000 | Fixed interest rate \$'000 | Non-interest<br>bearing<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000 |  |  |
| Assets   |  |                            |                             |                        |                               |                            |                                   |                 |  |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents  | 11,306   |                            |                             | 11,306                 | 44,748                        | -                          | -                                 | 44,748          |  |  |
| Margin accounts  | 19,245   |                            |                             | 19,245                 | 18,893                        | -                          | -                                 | 18,893          |  |  |
| Receivables  |  |                            | 307                         | 307                    | -                             | -                          | 2,122                             | 2,122           |  |  |
| Accrued income   |  |                            | 11                          | 11                     | -                             | -                          | -                                 | -               |  |  |
| Due from brokers - receivable for securities sold                            |  |                            | 52,523                      | 52,523                 | -                             | -                          | 27,505                            | 27,505          |  |  |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss                        | 40,003   | 1,225,660                  | 96,663                      | 1,362,326              | 31,990                        | 1,119,741                  | 26,938                            | 1,178,669       |  |  |
| Total assets   | 70,554   | 1,225,660                  | 149,504                     | 1,445,718              | 95,631                        | 1,119,741                  | 56,565                            | 1,271,937       |  |  |
| Liabilities  |  |                            |                             |                        |                               |                            |                                   |                 |  |  |
| Margin accounts  | 21,239   |                            |                             | 21,239                 | 4,422                         | -                          | -                                 | 4,422           |  |  |
| Distribution payable   |  |                            | 7,287                       | 7,287                  | -                             | -                          | 6,709                             | 6,709           |  |  |
| Payables   | -  |                            | 423                         | 423                    | -                             | 1                          | 293                               | 294             |  |  |
| Due to brokers - payable for securities purchased                            |  |                            | 2,668                       | 2,668                  | -                             | -                          | 54,114                            | 54,114          |  |  |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss                   | -  | 6,494                      | 137,219                     | 143,713                | -                             | 83                         | 55,057                            | 55,140          |  |  |
| Total liabilities  | 21,239   | 6,494                      | 147,597                     | 175,330                | 4,422                         | 84                         | 116,173                           | 120,679         |  |  |
| Net assets attributable to unitholders (liability)                           | 49,315   | 1,219,166                  | 1,907                       | 1,270,388              | 91,209                        | 1,119,657                  | (59,608)                          | 1,151,258       |  |  |
| Net increase/(decrease) in exposure from<br>Australian interest rate futures |  | 3,192                      |                             | 3,192                  | -                             | 5,966                      | -                                 | 5,966           |  |  |
| Net increase/(decrease) in exposure from international interest rate futures |  | 24,118                     |                             | 24,118                 | -                             | 19,034                     | _                                 | 19,034          |  |  |
| Net exposure   | 49,315   | 1,246,476                  | 1,907                       | 1,297,698              | 91,209                        | 1,144,657                  | (59,608)                          | 1,176,258       |  |  |

For the year ended 30 June 2022

# 3 Financial risk management (continued)

## (a) Market risk (continued)

|  | Vanguard Global Aggregate Bond Index Fund (Hedged) |                            |                             |                        |                               |  |                                   |                  |  |
|--|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|
|  | 30 Jun 2022  |                            |                             |                        | 30 Jun 2021                   |  |                                   |                  |  |
|  | Floating interest rate \$'000                      | Fixed interest rate \$'000 | Non-interest bearing \$'000 | Total<br><b>\$'000</b> | Floating interest rate \$'000 | Fixed interest rate \$'000                         | Non-interest<br>bearing<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000  |  |
| Assets   | 7 000  | 7 000                      | 7 000                       | 7 000                  | <b>4</b> 000                  | <del>-</del> + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + + | <b>4</b> 000                      | <del>+ 000</del> |  |
| Cash and cash equivalents  | 100,201  |                            |                             | 100,201                | 276,306                       | -  | -                                 | 276,306          |  |
| Margin accounts  | 2,016  | -                          |                             | 2,016                  | 50,952                        | -  | -                                 | 50,952           |  |
| Receivables  |  | -                          | 2,234                       | 2,234                  | -                             | -  | 4,482                             | 4,482            |  |
| Due from brokers - receivable for securities sold                            |  |                            | 259,605                     | 259,605                | -                             | -  | 128,897                           | 128,897          |  |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss                        | 251,181  | 6,982,591                  | 152,185                     | 7,385,957              | 195,557                       | 7,048,405  | 160,866                           | 7,404,828        |  |
| Total assets   | 353,398  | 6,982,591                  | 414,024                     | 7,750,013              | 522,815                       | 7,048,405  | 294,245                           | 7,865,465        |  |
| Liabilities  |  |                            |                             |                        |                               |  |                                   |                  |  |
| Margin accounts  | 27,153   |                            |                             | 27,153                 | 29,690                        | -  | -                                 | 29,690           |  |
| Distribution payable   |  |                            | 32,819                      | 32,819                 | -                             | -  | 39,599                            | 39,599           |  |
| Payables   |  |                            | 103,429                     | 103,429                | -                             | -  | 111,934                           | 111,934          |  |
| Due to brokers - payable for securities purchased                            | -  | -                          | 22,927                      | 22,927                 | -                             | -  | 338,372                           | 338,372          |  |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss                   | -  | 11,921                     | 353,085                     | 365,006                | _                             | 88   | 282,016                           | 282,104          |  |
| Total liabilities  | 27,153   | 11,921                     | 512,260                     | 551,334                | 29,690                        | 88   | 771,921                           | 801,699          |  |
| Net assets attributable to unitholders (liability)                           | 326,245  | 6,970,670                  | (98,236)                    | 7,198,679              | 493,125                       | 7,048,317  | (477,676)                         | 7,063,766        |  |
| Net increase/(decrease) in exposure from<br>Australian interest rate futures |  |                            |                             |                        | -                             | (2,166)  | -                                 | (2,166)          |  |
| Net increase/(decrease) in exposure from international interest rate futures |  | (18,467)                   |                             | (18,467)               |                               | (92,368)   | -                                 | (92,368)         |  |
| Net exposure   | 326,245  | 6,952,203                  | (98,236)                    | 7,180,212              | 493,125                       | 6,953,783  | (477,676)                         | 6,969,232        |  |

For the year ended 30 June 2022

# 3 Financial risk management (continued)

## (a) Market risk (continued)

(ii) Cash flow and fair value interest rate risk (continued)

|  |                               | V                          | anguard Internat                  | ional Credit Se        | ecurities Index               | Fund (Hedged               | )                                 |                 |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
|  |                               | 30 Jun                     | 2022                              |                        |                               | 30 Jun                     | 2021                              |                 |
|  | Floating interest rate \$'000 | Fixed interest rate \$'000 | Non-interest<br>bearing<br>\$'000 | Total<br><b>\$'000</b> | Floating interest rate \$'000 | Fixed interest rate \$'000 | Non-interest<br>bearing<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000 |
| Assets   |                               |                            |                                   |                        |                               |                            |                                   |                 |
| Cash and cash equivalents  | 5,336                         |                            |                                   | 5,336                  | 11,779                        | -                          | -                                 | 11,779          |
| Margin accounts  | 1,077                         |                            | -                                 | 1,077                  | 423                           | -                          | -                                 | 423             |
| Receivables  |                               |                            | 4,715                             | 4,715                  | -                             | -                          | 1,637                             | 1,637           |
| Accrued income   |                               |                            | 1                                 | 1                      | -                             | -                          | -                                 | -               |
| Due from brokers - receivable for securities sold                            |                               |                            | 9,668                             | 9,668                  | -                             | -                          | 11,793                            | 11,793          |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss                        | 42,985                        | 470,248                    | 10,111                            | 523,344                | 60,854                        | 798,766                    | 12,459                            | 872,079         |
| Total assets   | 49,398                        | 470,248                    | 24,495                            | 544,141                | 73,056                        | 798,766                    | 25,889                            | 897,711         |
| Liabilities  |                               |                            |                                   |                        |                               |                            |                                   |                 |
| Margin accounts  | 910                           |                            |                                   | 910                    | 442                           | -                          | -                                 | 442             |
| Distribution payable   |                               |                            | 3,763                             | 3,763                  | -                             | -                          | 10,159                            | 10,159          |
| Payables   | -                             |                            | 162                               | 162                    | -                             | -                          | 373                               | 373             |
| Due to brokers - payable for securities purchased                            |                               |                            | 1,682                             | 1,682                  | -                             | -                          | 2,851                             | 2,851           |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss                   |                               | 37                         | 25,528                            | 25,565                 | -                             | 25                         | 27,521                            | 27,546          |
| Total liabilities  | 910                           | 37                         | 31,135                            | 32,082                 | 442                           | 25                         | 40,904                            | 41,371          |
| Net assets attributable to unitholders (liability)                           | 48,488                        | 470,211                    | (6,640)                           | 512,059                | 72,614                        | 798,741                    | (15,015)                          | 856,340         |
| Net increase/(decrease) in exposure from<br>Australian interest rate futures | -                             | 97                         |                                   | 97                     | -                             | -                          | -                                 | -               |
| Net increase/(decrease) in exposure from international interest rate futures |                               | 1,894                      |                                   | 1,894                  | -                             | (2,283)                    |                                   | (2,283)         |
| Net exposure   | 48,488                        | 472,202                    | (6,640)                           | 514,050                | 72,614                        | 796,458                    | (15,015)                          | 854,057         |

For the year ended 30 June 2022

# 3 Financial risk management (continued)

### (a) Market risk (continued)

### (ii) Cash flow and fair value interest rate risk (continued)

|  |                               |                            | Vanguard Intern             | ational Fixed I        | nterest Index F               | und (Hedged)               |                                   |                 |
|--|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
|  |                               | 30 Jun                     | 2022                        |                        |                               | 30 Jun                     | 2021                              |                 |
|  | Floating interest rate \$'000 | Fixed interest rate \$'000 | Non-interest bearing \$'000 | Total<br><b>\$'000</b> | Floating interest rate \$'000 | Fixed interest rate \$'000 | Non-interest<br>bearing<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000 |
| Assets   |                               |                            |                             |                        |                               |                            |                                   |                 |
| Cash and cash equivalents  | 8,401                         | -                          |                             | 8,401                  | 21,053                        | -                          | -                                 | 21,053          |
| Margin accounts  | 357                           |                            |                             | 357                    | 22,139                        | -                          | -                                 | 22,139          |
| Receivables  |                               |                            | 994                         | 994                    | -                             | -                          | 3,010                             | 3,010           |
| Due from brokers - receivable for securities sold                            |                               |                            | 43,262                      | 43,262                 | -                             | -                          | 20,104                            | 20,104          |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss                        |                               | 1,812,033                  | 58,778                      | 1,870,811              | -                             | 2,261,828                  | 61,786                            | 2,323,614       |
| Total assets   | 8,758                         | 1,812,033                  | 103,034                     | 1,923,825              | 43,192                        | 2,261,828                  | 84,900                            | 2,389,920       |
| Liabilities  |                               |                            |                             |                        |                               |                            |                                   |                 |
| Margin accounts  | 2,441                         | -                          |                             | 2,441                  | 9,941                         | -                          | -                                 | 9,941           |
| Distribution payable   |                               | -                          | 14,830                      | 14,830                 | -                             | -                          | 9,833                             | 9,833           |
| Payables   |                               | -                          | 4,380                       | 4,380                  | -                             | -                          | 1,695                             | 1,695           |
| Due to brokers - payable for securities purchased                            |                               | -                          | 4,976                       | 4,976                  | -                             | -                          | 3,869                             | 3,869           |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss                   |                               |                            | 88,016                      | 88,016                 | _                             | -                          | 99,228                            | 99,228          |
| Total liabilities  | 2,441                         |                            | 112,202                     | 114,643                | 9,941                         | -                          | 114,625                           | 124,566         |
| Net assets attributable to unitholders (liability)                           | 6,317                         | 1,812,033                  | (9,168)                     | 1,809,182              | 33,251                        | 2,261,828                  | (29,725)                          | 2,265,354       |
| Net increase/(decrease) in exposure from international interest rate futures |                               | (1,523)                    |                             | (1,523)                | -                             | (2,584)                    | -                                 | (2,584)         |
| Net exposure   | 6,317                         | 1,810,510                  | (9,168)                     | 1,807,659              | 33,251                        | 2,259,244                  | (29,725)                          | 2,262,770       |

The tables presented in note 3(b) summarise the impact of an increase/decrease of interest rates of each Funds' operating profit and net assets attributable to unitholders through changes in fair value or changes in future cash flows.

For the year ended 30 June 2022

### 3 Financial risk management (continued)

### (b) Summarised sensitivity analysis

The following tables summarise the sensitivity of the Funds' operating profit and net assets attributable to unitholders to interest rate risk and foreign exchange risk. The reasonably possible movements in the risk variables have been determined based on management's best estimate, having regard to a number of factors, including historical levels of changes in interest rates and foreign exchange rates as well as the indices that the individual Funds are designed to track. However, actual movements in the risk variables may be greater or less than anticipated due to a number of factors, including unusually large market shocks resulting from changes in the performance of the economies, markets and securities in which the Funds invest. As a result, historic variations in risk variables are not a definitive indicator of future variations in the risk variables.

|             |   |          | Imp   | act on oper   | ating profit/            | (loss) and i | net assets att                          | ributable t | o unitholder                      | 3        |  |         |
|-------------|---|----------|---|---------------|--------------------------|--------------|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|----------|--|---------|
|             | Vanguard A<br>Inflation-Link<br>Index F | ked Bond | Vanguard Short<br>Term Fixed<br>Interest Fund |               | Vangu<br>Cash Re<br>Fund | serve        | Vanguard A<br>Corporate<br>Interest Ind | Fixed       | Vanguard A<br>Fixed In<br>Index F | terest   | Vanguard Austral<br>Government Bor<br>Index Fund |         |
|             | Interest ra                             |          | Interest ra                                   |               | Interest ra              |              | Interest ra                             |             | Interest ra                       |          | Interest ra                                      |         |
|             | \$'000                                  | \$'000   | \$'000  | \$'000        | \$'000                   | \$'000       | \$'000                                  | \$'000      | \$'000                            | \$'000   | \$'000   | \$'000  |
|             | Low                                     | High     | Low   | High          | Low                      | High         | Low                                     | High        | Low                               | High     | Low  | High    |
|             | -0bps                                   | +66bps   | -0bps   | +66bps        | -0bps                    | +66bps       | -0bps                                   | +66bps      | -0bps                             | +66bps   | -0bps  | +66bps  |
| 30 Jun 2022 |   | (2,565)  | -   | (1,899)       | -                        | (3,977)      |   | (5,680)     |                                   | (45,422) | -  | (8,091) |
|             | -15bps                                  | +15bps   | -15bps  | +15bps        | -15bps                   | +15bps       | -15bps                                  | +15bps      | -15bps                            | +15bps   | -15bps   | +15bps  |
| 30 Jun 2021 | 1,363                                   | (1,363)  | 923   | (923)         | 2,384                    | (2,384)      | 1,240                                   | (1,240)     | 14,051                            | (14,051) | 1,782  | (1,782) |
|             |   |          | Imp   | act on oper   | ating profit/            | (loss) and i | net assets att                          | ributable t | o unitholder                      | <u> </u> |  |         |
|             |   |          | Va  | anguard Ethic | cally Conscio            | us Global A  | nggregate Bor                           | nd Index Fu | nd (Hedged)                       |          |  |         |
|             | Interest ra                             | ate risk |   |               |                          |              | Foreign exch                            | ange risk   |                                   |          |  |         |

|             |             |          | Шра      | ict on ope | rating pront/(i | oss) and n  | et assets att | ributable to | ummolaers  | •      |             |        |
|-------------|-------------|----------|----------|------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|------------|--------|-------------|--------|
|             |             |          | Vai      | nguard Eth | ically Consciou | us Global A | ggregate Bon  | d Index Fun  | d (Hedged) |        |             |        |
|             | Interest ra | ate risk |          |            |                 |             | Foreign excha | ange risk    |            |        |             |        |
|             |             |          | US Doll  | lar        | New Zealand     | d Dollar    | Euro          |              | Japanese   | e Yen  | Other curre | encies |
|             | \$'000      | \$'000   | \$'000   | \$'000     | \$'000          | \$'000      | \$'000        | \$'000       | \$'000     | \$'000 | \$'000      | \$'000 |
|             | Low         | High     | Low      | High       | Low             | High        | Low           | High         | Low        | High   | Low         | High   |
|             | -0bps       | +66bps   | -11%     | +0%        | -1%             | +7%         | -6%           | +7%          | -2%        | +17%   | -5%         | +4%    |
| 30 Jun 2022 | -           | (8,371)  | (67,040) | -          | (263)           | 1,839       | (20,866)      | 24,344       | (2,279)    | 19,373 | (7,431)     | 5,945  |
|             |             |          | US Doll  | lar        | British Po      | und         | Euro          |              | Japanese   | e Yen  | Other curre | encies |
|             | \$'000      | \$'000   | \$'000   | \$'000     | \$'000          | \$'000      | \$'000        | \$'000       | \$'000     | \$'000 | \$'000      | \$'000 |
|             | Low         | High     | Low      | High       | Low             | High        | Low           | High         | Low        | High   | Low         | High   |
|             | -15bps      | +15bps   | -6%      | +8%        | -6%             | +0%         | -4%           | +5%          | -3%        | +12%   | -3%         | +3%    |
| 30 Jun 2021 | 1,816       | (1,816)  | (29,093) | 38,790     | (3,043)         | -           | (13,145)      | 16,431       | (3,248)    | 12,991 | (3,463)     | 3,463  |

|             |             |          | Imp             | act on oper    | ating profit/(I      | oss) and r                               | net assets at | tributable to  | unitholders       | 3               |             |                  |
|-------------|-------------|----------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|--|---------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
|             |             |          |                 | Vanç           | guard Global /       | Aggregate                                | Bond Index F  | und (Hedge     | d)                |                 |             |                  |
|             | Interest ra | ate risk |                 |                |                      |  | Foreign exch  | nange risk     |                   |                 |             |                  |
|             | \$'000      | \$'000   | US Do<br>\$'000 | llar<br>\$'000 | Canadian I<br>\$'000 | nadian Dollar Euro<br>'000 \$'000 \$'000 |               |                | Japanes<br>\$'000 | e Yen<br>\$'000 | Other curre | encies<br>\$'000 |
|             | Low         | High     | Low             | High           | Low                  | High                                     | Low           | \$'000<br>High | Low               | High            | Low         | High             |
|             | -0bps       | +66bps   | -11%            | +0%            | -7%                  | +0%                                      | -6%           | +7%            | -2%               | +17%            | -5%         | +6%              |
| 30 Jun 2022 | -           | (48,155) | (405,359)       |                | (16,478)             | -  | (116,658)     | 136,101        | (12,353)          | 105,000         | (34,951)    | 41,941           |
|             |             |          | US Do           | llar           | British Po           | und                                      | Euro          | )              | Japanes           | e Yen           | Other curr  | encies           |
|             | \$'000      | \$'000   | \$'000          | \$'000         | \$'000               | \$'000                                   | \$'000        | \$'000         | \$'000            | \$'000          | \$'000      | \$'000           |
|             | Low         | High     | Low             | High           | Low                  | High                                     | Low           | High           | Low               | High            | Low         | High             |
|             | -15bps      | +15bps   | -6%             | +8%            | -6%                  | +0%                                      | -4%           | +5%            | -3%               | +12%            | -5%         | +5%              |
| 30 Jun 2021 | 11,312      | (11,312) | (188,110)       | 250,813        | (19,027)             | -  | (83,427)      | 104,284        | (19,382)          | 77,528          | (31,404)    | 31,404           |

For the year ended 30 June 2022

### 3 Financial risk management (continued)

### (b) Summarised sensitivity analysis (continued)

|             |             |                                       | Impa     | act on opera | ating profit/(I | oss) and ne  | et assets attı | ributable to | unitholders |        |             |        |  |  |
|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|--------|-------------|--------|--|--|
|             |             |                                       |          | Vangua       | rd Internation  | al Credit Se | curities Index | Fund (Hed    | ged)        |        |             |        |  |  |
|             | Interest ra | erest rate risk Foreign exchange risk |          |              |                 |              |                |              |             |        |             |        |  |  |
|             |             |                                       | US Dol   |              | Japanese        |              | Euro           |              | Canadian [  |        | Other curre |        |  |  |
|             | \$'000      | \$'000                                | \$'000   | \$'000       | \$'000          | \$'000       | \$'000         | \$'000       | \$'000      | \$'000 | \$'000      | \$'000 |  |  |
|             | Low         | High                                  | Low      | High         | Low             | High         | Low            | High         | Low         | High   | Low         | High   |  |  |
|             | -0bps       | +66bps                                | -11%     | +0%          | -2%             | +17%         | -6%            | +7%          | -7%         | +0%    | -4%         | +5%    |  |  |
| 30 Jun 2022 | -           | (3,433)                               | (30,678) |              | (214)           | 1,820        | (8,531)        | 9,953        | (2,363)     |        | (1,299)     | 1,624  |  |  |
|             |             |                                       | US Dol   | lar          | British Po      | und          | Euro           |              | Canadian I  | Dollar | Other curre | encies |  |  |
|             | \$'000      | \$'000                                | \$'000   | \$'000       | \$'000          | \$'000       | \$'000         | \$'000       | \$'000      | \$'000 | \$'000      | \$'000 |  |  |
|             | Low         | High                                  | Low      | High         | Low             | High         | Low            | High         | Low         | High   | Low         | High   |  |  |
|             | -15bps      | +15bps                                | -6%      | +8%          | -6%             | +0%          | -4%            | +5%          | -7%         | +1%    | -4%         | +7%    |  |  |
| 30 Jun 2021 | 1,307       | (1,307)                               | (27,626) | 36,835       | (2,289)         | _            | (9,914)        | 12,392       | (3,927)     | 561    | (1,635)     | 2,861  |  |  |

#### Impact on operating profit/(loss) and net assets attributable to unitholders Vanguard International Fixed Interest Index Fund (Hedged) Foreign exchange risk Interest rate risk **US Dollar** British Pound Euro Japanese Yen Other currencies \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 High High High High High Low High Low Low Low Low Low -11% -0bps +66bps +0% -2% +8% -6% +7% -2% +17% -4% +4% 30 Jun 2022 (12,001)(66,459)(2.407)(8,788).252 7,252 US Dollar British Pound Japanese Yen Euro Other currencies \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 \$'000 High High High Low Low High Low High Low Low Low High -15bps +15bps -6% +8% -6% +0% -4% +5% -3% +12% -6% +4% 30 Jun 2021 3.443 (3.443)(37.386)49.848 (10.052)(24.486)30.608 69.257 (13.169)8,780 (17.314)

#### (c) Credit risk

The Funds are exposed to credit risk, which is the risk that a counterparty will be unable to pay amounts in full when they fall due.

The main concentration of credit risk, to which the Funds are exposed, arises from the Funds' investments in debt securities. The Funds are also exposed to counterparty credit risk on derivative financial instruments, cash and cash equivalents, amounts due from brokers and other receivables. No loss allowance has been recognised based on 12-month expected credit losses as any such impairment would be wholly insignificant to the Funds.

For Funds which invest in forward exchange contracts there is risk associated with unrealised profits.

Credit risk is managed by ensuring that:

- · counterparties with respective credit limits are approved by the Responsible Entity; and
- transactions are undertaken with a number of counterparties.

The Funds invest in fixed interest securities and money market securities which have credit ratings as rated by well-known rating agencies. For unrated fixed interest securities a rating is assigned by the investment manager using an approach that is consistent with the approach used by rating agencies.

The maximum exposure to credit risk at the reporting date is the carrying amount of the financial assets. There were no significant concentrations of credit risk to counterparties at 30 June 2022 or 30 June 2021.

For the year ended 30 June 2022

## 3 Financial risk management (continued)

### (c) Credit risk (continued)

### (i) Debt securities

There is credit risk associated with debt securities. Vanguard seeks to reduce this risk by selecting only debt securities with a sufficiently high credit rating and by diversifying the Funds' holding across issuers.

Vanguard will try to minimise the credit risk associated with holding bonds by primarily holding government and supranational (issued by government-owned or government-guaranteed entities) bonds or other investment-grade entities. Investment-grade issuers are defined as those rated BBB- or higher by Standard & Poor's or Baa3 or higher by Moody's. An analysis of debt by rating is set out in the tables below.

|        | Vanguard Aus<br>Inflation-Linkeo<br>Index Fur | d Bond                   | Vanguard S<br>Term Fixe<br>Interest Fu | ed                       | Vangua<br>Cash Res<br>Fund |                          | Vanguard Australian<br>Corporate Fixed<br>Interest Index Fund |                          |  |
|--------|---|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|
| Rating | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000                      | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000               | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000   | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000                                      | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 |  |
| AAA    | 388,178                                       | 908,040                  | 85,366                                 | 213,730                  | 184,267                    | 103,441                  | 194,479   | 182,360                  |  |
| AA+    |   | -                        | -                                      | 18,414                   | 64,835                     | -                        | 28,843  | 28,326                   |  |
| AA     |   | -                        | -                                      | 6,862                    | -                          | 104,991                  | 41,605  | 37,742                   |  |
| AA-    |   | -                        | 123,740                                | 208,289                  | 150,122                    | 528,548                  | 120,200   | 97,745                   |  |
| A+     |   | -                        | 62,949                                 | 103,678                  | 115,976                    | 220,741                  | 66,057  | 66,130                   |  |
| Α      |   | -                        | 8,469                                  | 5,522                    | 46,937                     | 81,988                   | 39,551  | 38,279                   |  |
| A-     |   | -                        | 5,035                                  | 21,016                   | 4,728                      | 8,031                    | 100,048   | 113,830                  |  |
| A-1+   |   | -                        | 2,199                                  | -                        | 35,489                     | 413,998                  | -   | -                        |  |
| BBB+   |   | -                        | -                                      | -                        | -                          | -                        | 154,462   | 144,760                  |  |
| BBB    |   | -                        | -                                      | -                        |                            | -                        | 99,844  | 103,574                  |  |
| BBB-   |   | -                        | -                                      | -                        |                            | -                        | 13,062  | 12,440                   |  |
| Total  | 388,178                                       | 908,040                  | 287,758                                | 577,511                  | 602,354                    | 1,461,738                | 858,151   | 825,186                  |  |

|           | Vanguard Au<br>Fixed Inte<br>Index Fu | rest                     | Vanguard Aus<br>Government<br>Index Fu | Bond                     | Vanguard Ethically<br>Conscious Global<br>Aggregate Bond<br>Index Fund (Hedged) |                          |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| Rating    | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000              | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000               | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000  | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 |
| AAA       | 4,671,680                             | 6,131,636                | 885,283                                | 819,626                  | 438,694   | 393,591                  |
| AA+       | 1,105,306                             | 1,809,526                | 229,106                                | 273,359                  | 176,782   | 98,832                   |
| AA        | 522,838                               | 611,840                  | 99,992                                 | 84,753                   | 91,163  | 76,323                   |
| AA-       | 140,521                               | 180,220                  | 8,440                                  | 9,868                    | 64,996  | 86,697                   |
| A+        | 85,024                                | 116,968                  | -                                      | -                        | 114,155   | 71,865                   |
| A         | 32,477                                | 68,945                   | -                                      | -                        | 95,224  | 102,578                  |
| A-        | 82,034                                | 108,719                  | -                                      | -                        | 62,872  | 71,396                   |
| A-1+      | -                                     | -                        | -                                      | -                        | 4,112   | -                        |
| BBB+      | 127,306                               | 157,804                  | -                                      | -                        | 60,145  | 72,209                   |
| BBB       | 90,437                                | 122,550                  | -                                      | -                        | 98,987  | 60,691                   |
| BBB-      | 8,476                                 | 7,102                    | -                                      | -                        | 33,753  | 75,744                   |
| BB+       | -                                     | -                        | -                                      | -                        | 1,361   | 1,580                    |
| WD        | -                                     | -                        | -                                      | -                        | -   | 686                      |
| Not Rated | (1)                                   | 6,639                    | (8)                                    | -                        | 16,756  | 39,402                   |
| Total     | 6,866,098                             | 9,321,949                | 1,222,813                              | 1,187,606                | 1,259,000   | 1,151,594                |

For the year ended 30 June 2022

### 3 Financial risk management (continued)

### (c) Credit risk (continued)

|           | Vanguard 0<br>Aggregate Bo<br>Fund (Hed | nd Index                 | Vanguard Intern<br>Credit Securitie<br>Fund (Hedg | s Index                  | Vanguard International<br>Fixed Interest Index<br>Fund (Hedged) |                          |
|-----------|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| Rating    | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000                | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000                          | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000  | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 |
| AAA       | 2,487,577                               | 2,259,885                | 59,740  | 98,961                   | 823,182   | 889,373                  |
| AA+       | 857,524                                 | 772,921                  | 32,700  | 42,457                   | 23,836  | 28,439                   |
| AA        | 506,258                                 | 574,388                  | 34,984  | 62,586                   | 137,252   | 186,262                  |
| AA-       | 337,865                                 | 432,473                  | 27,027  | 44,323                   | 153,563   | 228,670                  |
| A+        | 599,255                                 | 381,588                  | 51,140  | 82,401                   | 220,352   | 145,573                  |
| A         | 577,290                                 | 675,875                  | 39,995  | 69,558                   | 283,652   | 442,956                  |
| A-        | 412,916                                 | 496,523                  | 72,128  | 106,152                  | 17,730  | 75,861                   |
| A-1+      | -                                       | 112,900                  | -   | -                        | -   | -                        |
| A-1       | -                                       | -                        | -   | -                        | -   | 8,957                    |
| BBB+      | 445,920                                 | 526,605                  | 79,037  | 149,185                  | 24,391  | 43,655                   |
| BBB       | 633,144                                 | 440,538                  | 71,108  | 119,576                  | 113,735   | 42,960                   |
| BBB-      | 245,992                                 | 499,020                  | 39,833  | 72,445                   | 13,016  | 168,900                  |
| BB+       | 10,687                                  | 11,954                   | 1,485   | 3,387                    | 1,324   | -                        |
| BB        | -                                       | 123                      | 4   | 165                      | -   | -                        |
| BB-       |   | 1,684                    | -   | 249                      | -   | -                        |
| WD        | -                                       | 4,962                    | -   | -                        | -   | 187                      |
| Not Rated | 107,415                                 | 52,514                   | 3,992   | 8,150                    | -   | 25                       |
| Total     | 7,221,843                               | 7,243,953                | 513,173   | 859,595                  | 1,812,033   | 2,261,818                |

#### (ii) Derivatives

The Responsible Entity has established counterparty limits such that, at any time, exposure to derivative financial instruments equivalent to less than 5% of the value of a Fund are with any individual counterparty, and all contracts are with counterparties included in the Board's Approved Counterparties list.

The Funds also restrict their exposure to credit losses on derivative instruments they hold by entering into master netting arrangements with counterparts with whom they undertake a significant volume of transactions. Master netting arrangements do not result in an offset of balance sheet assets and liabilities unless transactions are settled on a net basis. However, the credit risk associated with favourable contracts is reduced by master netting arrangements to the extent that if an event of default occurs, all amounts with the counterparty are closed and settled on a net basis. The Funds' overall exposure to credit risk on derivative instruments subject to master netting arrangements can change substantially within a short period, as it is affected by each transaction subject to the arrangements. The Funds' agreements with derivative counterparties are based on the ISDA Master Agreement. Under the terms of these arrangements, only where certain credit events occur (such as default), the net position owing/receivable to a single counterparty in the same currency will be taken as owing and all the relevant arrangements terminated. As the Funds do not presently have a legally enforceable right of set-off, these amounts have not been offset in the balance sheet.

During the year, the Funds could enter into collateral arrangements for forward foreign exchange contracts, repurchase agreements and reverse repurchase agreements to assist in enhancing returns in a risk controlled environment for the cash flow management of the Funds. Refer to note 6 for the balances in relation to these arrangements as of year end.

During the year, Vanguard Australian Fixed Interest Index Fund, Vanguard Global Aggregate Bond Index Fund, Vanguard Ethically Conscious Global Aggregate Bond Index and Vanguard International Credit Securities Index Fund could enter into agreement for securities to qualify as another eligible credit support on derivatives transactions under which legal title to some of the Funds' financial assets such as debt securities are transferred to a counterparty.

The risks and benefits of the transferred assets remain with the Funds, because the Funds continue to enjoy the risks and benefits of the assets and have not been derecognised (i.e. treated as having been sold).

Details of all open transactions at year end are disclosed in note 18.

For the year ended 30 June 2022

### 3 Financial risk management (continued)

### (c) Credit risk (continued)

#### (iii) Settlement of securities transactions

All transactions in listed securities are settled/paid for upon delivery using approved brokers. The risk of default is considered low, as delivery of securities sold is only made once the broker has made payment. Payment is made on purchase once the securities have been received by the Fund. The trade will fail if either party fails to meet its obligations.

#### (iv) Cash and cash equivalents

The exposure to credit risk for cash and cash equivalents is low as all counterparties have a rating of A-1 or higher short-term Standard & Poor's credit ratings (or Moody's equivalent).

In accordance with the Responsible Entity's derivatives policy, the Responsible Entity monitors the Funds' exposures on a daily basis, which the Board of Directors reviews quarterly. The derivatives policy is subject to annual review.

#### (v) Other

The Funds are not materially exposed to credit risk on other financial assets. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the end of the reporting period is the carrying amount of the financial assets.

The clearing and depository operations for the Funds' security transactions are mainly concentrated with one counterparty, namely JPM Chase Bank, N.A., Sydney Branch. JPM Chase Bank, N.A., Sydney Branch, is a member of a major securities exchange, and at 30 June 2022 had a credit rating of A-1 (30 June 2021: A-1). At 30 June 2022, substantially all cash and cash equivalents, balances due from brokers and investments are held in custody by JPM Chase Bank, N.A., Sydney Branch.

#### (d) Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Funds may not be able to generate sufficient cash resources to settle its obligations in full as they fall due or can only do so on terms that are materially disadvantageous.

The Funds are exposed to daily cash redemptions of redeemable units. The Funds primarily hold investments that are traded in active markets and can be readily disposed. The Funds' financial instruments include investments in fixed interest securities, money market securities and derivative contracts traded over-the-counter and on an exchange. The Funds may use futures to gain market exposure without investing directly in the securities. This allows the Funds to maintain liquidity without being under-invested in their respective investment policies. The derivatives are not used to leverage the Funds' portfolios.

The tables below analyses the Funds' non-derivative financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at balance sheet date to the contractual maturity date. The amounts in the tables are the contractual undiscounted cash flows.

|  |                                |                                | Van                             | guard Austra                  | lian Inflatio          | n-Linked Bond                  | Index Fund              |                          |                        |                 |  |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--|
|  |                                | 30                             | Jun 2022                        |                               |                        | 30 Jun 2021                    |                         |                          |                        |                 |  |
|  | Less than<br>1 month<br>\$'000 | 1-6<br>months<br><b>\$'000</b> | 6-12<br>months<br><b>\$'000</b> | 1-2<br>years<br><b>\$'000</b> | Total<br><b>\$'000</b> | Less than<br>1 month<br>\$'000 | 1-6<br>months<br>\$'000 | 6-12<br>months<br>\$'000 | 1-2<br>years<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000 |  |
| Distribution payable                               |                                |                                |                                 |                               | -                      | 15,129                         | -                       | -                        | -                      | 15,129          |  |
| Payables   | 177                            |                                |                                 | -                             | 177                    | 214                            | -                       | -                        | -                      | 214             |  |
| Due to brokers - payables for securities purchased | 1,722                          |                                |                                 |                               | 1,722                  | 6,781                          | -                       | -                        | -                      | 6,781           |  |
| Total liabilities                                  | 1,899                          |                                |                                 |                               | 1,899                  | 22,124                         | -                       | -                        | -                      | 22,124          |  |

|                      |                                |                                |                                 | Vanguard 9                    | Short Term             | Fixed Interest                 | Fund                    |                          |                        |                 |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
|                      |                                | 30                             | Jun 2022                        |                               | 30 Jun 2021            |                                |                         |                          |                        |                 |
|                      | Less than<br>1 month<br>\$'000 | 1-6<br>months<br><b>\$'000</b> | 6-12<br>months<br><b>\$'000</b> | 1-2<br>years<br><b>\$'000</b> | Total<br><b>\$'000</b> | Less than<br>1 month<br>\$'000 | 1-6<br>months<br>\$'000 | 6-12<br>months<br>\$'000 | 1-2<br>years<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000 |
| Distribution payable |                                | -                              |                                 |                               |                        | 1,135                          | -                       | -                        | -                      | 1,135           |
| Payables             | 389                            |                                |                                 |                               | 389                    | 488                            | -                       | -                        | -                      | 488             |
| Total liabilities    | 389                            |                                |                                 |                               | 389                    | 1,623                          | -                       | -                        | -                      | 1,623           |

For the year ended 30 June 2022

# 3 Financial risk management (continued)

# (d) Liquidity risk (continued)

|  |                          |                           |  | Var                    | nguard Cash            | Reserve Fund      |                  |                  |                 |                 |
|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|  |                          | 30                        | Jun 2022                               |                        |                        |                   | 30               | ) Jun 2021       |                 |                 |
|  | Less than                | 1-6                       | 6-12                                   | 1-2                    |                        | Less than         | 1-6              | 6-12             | 1-2             |                 |
|  | 1 month<br><b>\$'000</b> | months<br>\$'000          | months<br>\$'000                       | years<br><b>\$'000</b> | Total<br><b>\$'000</b> | 1 month<br>\$'000 | months<br>\$'000 | months<br>\$'000 | years<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000 |
| Distribution payable                                       | 133                      | -                         | -                                      | -                      | 133                    | -                 | -                | -                | -               | -               |
| Payables   | 969                      | -                         | -                                      | -                      | 969                    | 4,358             | -                | -                | -               | 4,358           |
| Due to brokers - payables for securities purchased         |                          |                           |  |                        |                        | 3,044             | -                | -                | -               | 3,044           |
| Total liabilities  | 1,102                    | -                         |  | -                      | 1,102                  | 7,402             | -                | -                | -               | 7,402           |
|  |                          |                           | ŭ                                      | uard Austra            | lian Corporat          | te Fixed Intere   |                  |                  |                 |                 |
|  |                          |                           | Jun 2022                               |                        |                        |                   |                  | ) Jun 2021       |                 |                 |
|  | Less than                | 1-6                       | 6-12                                   | 1-2                    | <b>T.</b> ( )          | Less than         | 1-6              | 6-12             | 1-2             | T               |
|  | 1 month<br>\$'000        | months<br>\$'000          | months<br>\$'000                       | years<br><b>\$'000</b> | Total<br><b>\$'000</b> | 1 month<br>\$'000 | months<br>\$'000 | months<br>\$'000 | years<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000 |
| Distribution payable                                       | 602                      | <del>-</del> <del>-</del> | <del>-</del> <del>-</del> <del>-</del> | \$ 000<br>-            | 602                    | 3,645             | ψ 0000<br>-      | ψ 000<br>-       | Ψ 000           | 3,645           |
| Payables   | 280                      |                           | •                                      | •                      | 280                    | 283               | -                | -                | -               | 283             |
| Due to brokers - payables for securities                   | 200                      | •                         | -                                      | -                      | 200                    | 200               | -                | -                | _               | 200             |
| purchased  | 4,755                    |                           |  |                        | 4,755                  | 7,314             | -                | -                | _               | 7,314           |
| Net assets attributable to unitholders                     | 858,131                  |                           |  |                        | 858,131                | 826,651           | -                | _                | _               | 826,651         |
| Total liabilities  | 863,768                  | -                         | -                                      |                        | 863,768                | 837,893           | -                | -                | -               | 837,893         |
|  |                          |                           |  | ./anau.and /           | tralian Fiv            |                   | lass Frond       |                  |                 |                 |
|  |                          | 30                        | Jun 2022                               | vanguard <i>F</i>      | Australian Fix         | ed Interest Ind   |                  | ) Jun 2021       |                 |                 |
|  | Less than                | 1-6                       | 6-12                                   | 1-2                    |                        | Less than         | 1-6              | 6-12             | 1-2             |                 |
|  | 1 month<br>\$'000        | months<br>\$'000          | months<br>\$'000                       | years<br><b>\$'000</b> | Total<br><b>\$'000</b> | 1 month<br>\$'000 | months<br>\$'000 | months<br>\$'000 | years<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000 |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss | 99,710                   |                           |  | -                      | 99,710                 | -                 | -                | -                | -               | -               |
| Distribution payable                                       | -                        |                           | -                                      | -                      |                        | 72,026            | -                | -                | -               | 72,026          |
| Payables   | 67,734                   |                           | -                                      | -                      | 67,734                 | 56,018            | -                | -                | -               | 56,018          |
| Due to brokers - payables for securities purchased         | 105,728                  |                           |  |                        | 105,728                | 19,247            | -                | _                | -               | 19,247          |
| Net assets attributable to unitholders                     | 6,867,935                |                           |  |                        | 6,867,935              | 9,277,885         | -                | -                | -               | 9,277,885       |
| Total liabilities  | 7,141,107                | -                         |  | -                      | 7,141,107              | 9,425,176         | -                | -                | -               | 9,425,176       |
|  |                          |                           | Va                                     | nguard Aus             | stralian Gove          | rnment Bond I     | ndex Fund        |                  |                 |                 |
|  |                          | 30                        | Jun 2022                               |                        |                        |                   | 30               | ) Jun 2021       |                 |                 |
|  | Less than                | 1-6                       | 6-12                                   | 1-2                    |                        | Less than         | 1-6              | 6-12             | 1-2             |                 |
|  | 1 month<br>\$'000        | months<br>\$'000          | months<br>\$'000                       | years<br><b>\$'000</b> | Total<br><b>\$'000</b> | 1 month<br>\$'000 | months<br>\$'000 | months<br>\$'000 | years<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000 |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through                |                          |                           |  |                        |                        |                   |                  |                  |                 |                 |
| profit or loss   | 20,454                   |                           | -                                      | -                      | 20,454                 | -                 | -                | -                | -               | -               |
| Margin accounts  | 284                      | -                         | -                                      | -                      | 284                    | -                 | -                | -                | -               | -               |
| Distribution payable                                       | -                        | -                         | -                                      | -                      | -                      | 6,557             | -                | -                | -               | 6,557           |
| Payables   | 624                      | -                         | -                                      | -                      | 624                    | 1,848             | -                | -                | -               | 1,848           |
| Due to brokers - payables for securities purchased         | 37,569                   |                           |  |                        | 37,569                 | 2,595             | -                | -                | -               | 2,595           |
| Net assets attributable to unitholders                     | 1,223,786                | -                         |  |                        | 1,223,786              | 1,185,636         | -                | -                | -               | 1,185,636       |
| Total liabilities  | 1,282,717                |                           |  |                        | 1,282,717              | 1,196,636         | _                | _                | _               |                 |

For the year ended 30 June 2022

# 3 Financial risk management (continued)

# (d) Liquidity risk (continued)

|  |                                | V                              | anguard Ethic                   | cally Consc                  | ious Global A          | ggregate Bon                   | d Index Fund            | (Hedged)                 |                       |                |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
|  |                                | 30                             | Jun 2022                        |                              |                        |                                | 30                      | Jun 2021                 |                       |                |
|  | Less than<br>1 month<br>\$'000 | 1-6<br>months<br><b>\$'000</b> | 6-12<br>months<br><b>\$'000</b> | 3+<br>years<br><b>\$'000</b> | Total<br><b>\$'000</b> | Less than<br>1 month<br>\$'000 | 1-6<br>months<br>\$'000 | 6-12<br>months<br>\$'000 | 3+<br>years<br>\$'000 | Tota<br>\$'000 |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through                |                                |                                |                                 |                              |                        |                                |                         |                          |                       |                |
| profit or loss   | -                              | -                              | •                               | 6,431                        | 6,431                  | -                              | -                       | -                        | -                     |                |
| Margin accounts  | 21,239                         | -                              | -                               | -                            | 21,239                 | 4,422                          | -                       | -                        | -                     | 4,422          |
| Distribution payable                                       | 7,287                          | -                              | •                               | -                            | 7,287                  | 6,709                          | -                       | -                        | -                     | 6,709          |
| Payables   | 423                            |                                | •                               | -                            | 423                    | 294                            | -                       | -                        | -                     | 294            |
| Due to brokers - payables for securities purchased         | 2,668                          |                                |                                 |                              | 2,668                  | 54,114                         | -                       | -                        | -                     | 54,114         |
| Net assets attributable to unitholders                     | 1,270,388                      | -                              |                                 | -                            | 1,270,388              | 1,151,258                      | -                       | -                        | -                     | 1,151,258      |
| Total liabilities  | 1,302,005                      |                                |                                 | 6,431                        | 1,308,436              | 1,216,797                      | -                       | -                        | -                     | 1,216,797      |
|  |                                |                                | Vang                            | guard Globa                  | al Aggregate           | Bond Index Fu                  | ınd (Hedged)            |                          |                       |                |
|  |                                | 30                             | Jun 2022                        |                              |                        |                                | 30                      | Jun 2021                 |                       |                |
|  | Less than                      | 1-6                            | 6-12                            | 3+                           |                        | Less than                      | 1-6                     | 6-12                     | 3+                    |                |
|  | 1 month<br>\$'000              | months<br>\$'000               | months<br>\$'000                | years<br><b>\$'000</b>       | Total<br><b>\$'000</b> | 1 month<br>\$'000              | months<br>\$'000        | months<br>\$'000         | years<br>\$'000       | Tota<br>\$'000 |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss |                                |                                |                                 | 11,826                       | 11,826                 | -                              | -                       | -                        | -                     |                |
| Margin accounts  | 27,153                         | -                              | -                               | -                            | 27,153                 | 29,690                         | -                       | -                        | -                     | 29,690         |
| Distribution payable                                       | 32,819                         | -                              | -                               | -                            | 32,819                 | 39,599                         | -                       | -                        | -                     | 39,599         |
| Payables   | 103,429                        |                                |                                 | -                            | 103,429                | 111,934                        | -                       | -                        | -                     | 111,934        |
| Due to brokers - payables for securities purchased         | 22,927                         |                                |                                 |                              | 22,927                 | 338,372                        | -                       | _                        | -                     | 338,372        |
| Net assets attributable to unitholders                     | 7,198,679                      |                                |                                 |                              | 7,198,679              | 7,063,766                      | -                       | -                        | -                     | 7,063,766      |
| Total liabilities  | 7,385,007                      |                                |                                 | 11,826                       | 7,396,833              | 7,583,361                      | -                       | -                        | -                     | 7,583,36       |
|  |                                |                                | Vangua                          | rd Internation               | onal Credit S          | ecurities Index                | Fund (Hedge             | ed)                      |                       |                |
|  |                                | 30                             | Jun 2022                        |                              |                        |                                | 30                      | Jun 2021                 |                       |                |
|  | Less than                      | 1-6                            | 6-12                            | 1-2                          |                        | Less than                      | 1-6                     | 6-12                     | 1-2                   |                |
|  | 1 month<br>\$'000              | months<br>\$'000               | months<br>\$'000                | years<br><b>\$'000</b>       | Total<br><b>\$'000</b> | 1 month<br>\$'000              | months<br>\$'000        | months<br>\$'000         | years<br>\$'000       | Tota<br>\$'000 |
| Margin accounts  | 910                            | -                              | -                               | -                            | 910                    | 442                            | -                       | -                        | -                     | 442            |
| Distribution payable                                       | 3,763                          | -                              | -                               | -                            | 3,763                  | 10,159                         | -                       | -                        | -                     | 10,159         |
| Payables   | 162                            | -                              | -                               | -                            | 162                    | 373                            | -                       | -                        | -                     | 373            |
| Due to brokers - payables for securities purchased         | 1,682                          |                                |                                 |                              | 1,682                  | 2,851                          | -                       | -                        | -                     | 2,85           |
| Net assets attributable to unitholders                     | 512,059                        |                                |                                 |                              | 512,059                | 856,340                        | -                       | -                        | _                     | 856,340        |
| Total liabilities  | 518,576                        |                                |                                 |                              | 518,576                | 870,165                        | _                       | _                        | _                     | 870,165        |

For the year ended 30 June 2022

# 3 Financial risk management (continued)

### (d) Liquidity risk (continued)

|  |                                |                                | Vangu                           | ard Interna                   | tional Fixed I         | nterest Index F                | Fund (Hedged            | d)                       |                        |                 |  |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--|
|  |                                | 30 Jun 2022                    |                                 |                               |                        |                                | 30 Jun 2021             |                          |                        |                 |  |
|  | Less than<br>1 month<br>\$'000 | 1-6<br>months<br><b>\$'000</b> | 6-12<br>months<br><b>\$'000</b> | 1-2<br>years<br><b>\$'000</b> | Total<br><b>\$'000</b> | Less than<br>1 month<br>\$'000 | 1-6<br>months<br>\$'000 | 6-12<br>months<br>\$'000 | 1-2<br>years<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000 |  |
| Margin accounts                                    | 2,441                          | -                              | -                               | -                             | 2,441                  | 9,941                          | -                       | -                        | -                      | 9,941           |  |
| Distribution payable                               | 14,830                         | -                              | -                               | -                             | 14,830                 | 9,833                          | -                       | -                        | -                      | 9,833           |  |
| Payables   | 4,380                          | -                              | -                               | -                             | 4,380                  | 1,695                          | -                       | -                        | -                      | 1,695           |  |
| Due to brokers - payables for securities purchased | 4,976                          |                                |                                 |                               | 4,976                  | 3,869                          | _                       | _                        | -                      | 3,869           |  |
| Net assets attributable to unitholders             | 1,809,182                      | -                              |                                 |                               | 1,809,182              | 2,265,354                      | -                       | -                        | -                      | 2,265,354       |  |
| Total liabilities                                  | 1,835,809                      |                                |                                 |                               | 1,835,809              | 2,290,692                      | -                       | -                        | -                      | 2,290,692       |  |

#### Maturities of gross-settled derivative financial instruments

The tables below analyse the Funds' gross-settled derivative financial instruments based on their contractual maturity. The Funds may at their discretion, settle financial instruments prior to their original contractual settlement date, in accordance with its investment strategy, where permitted by the terms and conditions of the relevant instruments.

|             |                                | <u>'</u>                       | ,                               |                               |                        |                  |                         |                          |                        |                 |
|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|
|             |                                |                                | Vanguard E                      | Ethically Cons                | cious Global           | Aggregate Bor    | d Index Fund (          | Hedged)                  |                        |                 |
|             |                                |                                | 30 Jun 2022                     |                               |                        |                  |                         | 30 Jun 2021              |                        |                 |
|             | Less than<br>1 month<br>\$'000 | 1-6<br>months<br><b>\$'000</b> | 6-12<br>months<br><b>\$'000</b> | 1-2<br>years<br><b>\$'000</b> | Total<br><b>\$'000</b> |                  | 1-6<br>months<br>\$'000 | 6-12<br>months<br>\$'000 | 1-2<br>years<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000 |
| Derivative  |                                |                                |                                 |                               |                        |                  |                         |                          |                        |                 |
| Inflows     | 9,709,211                      | 4,430,470                      |                                 | -                             | 14,139,681             | 5,175,664        | 2,592,858               | -                        | -                      | 7,768,522       |
| (Outflows)  | (9,739,638)                    | (4,440,599)                    |                                 |                               | (14,180,237)           | (5,196,677)      | (2,599,964)             | -                        | -                      | (7,796,641)     |
| Net         | (30,427)                       | (10,129)                       | -                               | -                             | (40,556)               | (21,013)         | (7,106)                 | -                        | -                      | (28,119)        |
|             |                                |                                | V                               | anguard Glob                  | oal Aggregate          | Bond Index F     | und (Hedged)            |                          |                        |                 |
|             |                                |                                | 30 Jun 2022                     |                               |                        |                  |                         | 30 Jun 2021              |                        |                 |
|             | Less than<br>1 month<br>\$'000 | 1-6<br>months<br><b>\$'000</b> | 6-12<br>months<br><b>\$'000</b> | 1-2<br>years<br><b>\$'000</b> | Total<br><b>\$'000</b> |                  | 1-6<br>months<br>\$'000 | 6-12<br>months<br>\$'000 | 1-2<br>years<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000 |
| Derivative  | ·                              | •                              |                                 | ·                             | •                      | •                |                         |                          |                        |                 |
| Inflows     | 23,075,874                     | 11,600,132                     |                                 |                               | 34,676,006             | 21,104,416       | 10,582,876              | -                        | -                      | 31,687,292      |
| (Outflows)  | (23,256,328)                   | (11,620,578)                   |                                 |                               | (34,876,906)           | (21,186,021)     | (10,622,421)            | -                        | -                      | (31,808,442)    |
| Net         | (180,454)                      | (20,446)                       | -                               | -                             | (200,900)              | (81,605)         | (39,545)                | -                        | -                      | (121,150)       |
|             |                                |                                | Van                             | guard Interna                 | tional Credit S        | Securities Index | x Fund (Hedge           | d)                       |                        |                 |
|             |                                |                                | 30 Jun 2022                     |                               |                        |                  |                         | 30 Jun 2021              |                        |                 |
|             | Less than<br>1 month<br>\$'000 | 1-6<br>months<br><b>\$'000</b> | 6-12<br>months<br><b>\$'000</b> | 1-2<br>years<br><b>\$'000</b> | Total<br><b>\$'000</b> |                  | 1-6<br>months<br>\$'000 | 6-12<br>months<br>\$'000 | 1-2<br>years<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000 |
| Derivative  |                                |                                |                                 |                               |                        |                  |                         |                          |                        |                 |
| Inflows     | 1,629,928                      | 782,112                        |                                 | -                             | 2,412,040              | 2,604,810        | 1,244,287               | -                        | -                      | 3,849,097       |
| _(Outflows) | (1,643,581)                    | (783,877)                      |                                 | -                             | (2,427,458)            | (2,619,859)      | (1,244,301)             | -                        | -                      | (3,864,160)     |
| Net         | (13,653)                       | (1,765)                        |                                 |                               | (15,418)               | (15,049)         | (14)                    | -                        | -                      | (15,063)        |
|             |                                |                                |                                 |                               |                        |                  |                         |                          |                        |                 |

For the year ended 30 June 2022

### 3 Financial risk management (continued)

### (d) Liquidity risk (continued)

Maturities of gross-settled derivative financial instruments (continued)

|            |                                | 3                              | Van<br><b>0 Jun 2022</b>        | guard Intern                  | ational Fixed I        | ed Interest Index Fund (Hedged)<br>30 Jun 2021 |                         |                          |                        |                 |  |
|------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|--|
|            | Less than<br>1 month<br>\$'000 | 1-6<br>months<br><b>\$'000</b> | 6-12<br>months<br><b>\$'000</b> | 1-2<br>years<br><b>\$'000</b> | Total<br><b>\$'000</b> | Less than<br>1 month<br>\$'000                 | 1-6<br>months<br>\$'000 | 6-12<br>months<br>\$'000 | 1-2<br>years<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000 |  |
| Derivative |                                |                                |                                 |                               |                        |  |                         |                          |                        |                 |  |
| Inflows    | 6,321,857                      | 3,171,785                      |                                 | -                             | 9,493,642              | 8,143,599                                      | 3,838,159               | -                        | -                      | 11,981,758      |  |
| (Outflows) | (6,345,586)                    | (3,177,293)                    |                                 |                               | (9,522,879)            | (8,168,656)                                    | (3,850,544)             | -                        | -                      | (12,019,200)    |  |
| Net        | (23,729)                       | (5,508)                        |                                 | -                             | (29,237)               | (25,057)                                       | (12,385)                | -                        | -                      | (37,442)        |  |

#### 4 Fair value measurement

The Funds measure and recognise the following assets and liabilities at fair value on a recurring basis:

- Financial assets / liabilities at fair value through profit or loss (FVPL) (see note 6 and 7)
- Derivative financial instruments (see note 8)

The Funds have no assets or liabilities at fair value on a non-recurring basis in the current reporting period.

AASB 13 requires disclosure of fair value measurements by level of the following fair value hierarchy:

- (a) quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1);
- (b) inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly (level 2); and
- (c) inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs) (level 3).

#### (i) Fair value in an active market (level 1)

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities traded in active markets is based on their quoted market prices at the end of the reporting period without any deduction for estimated future selling costs.

The Funds value their investments in accordance with the accounting policies set out in note 2(b) to the financial statements. For the majority of investments, the Funds rely on information provided by independent pricing services for the valuation of investments.

The quoted market price used for financial assets held by the Funds is the current bid price; the appropriate quoted market price for financial liabilities is the current asking price. When the Funds hold derivatives with offsetting market risks, they use mid-market prices as a basis for establishing fair values for the offsetting risk positions and applies this bid or asking price to the net open position, as appropriate.

A financial instrument is regarded as quoted in an active market if quoted prices are readily and regularly available from an exchange, dealer, broker, industry group, pricing service, or regulatory agency, and those prices represent actual and regularly occurring market transactions on an arm's length basis.

#### (ii) Fair value in an inactive or unquoted market (level 2 and level 3)

The fair value of financial assets and liabilities that are not traded in an active market is determined using valuation techniques. These include the use of recent arm's length market transactions, reference to the current fair value of a substantially similar other instrument, discounted cash flow techniques, option pricing models or any other valuation technique that provides a reliable estimate of prices obtained in actual market transactions. The carrying amounts of the Funds' assets and liabilities at the balance sheet date approximate their fair values.

Where discounted cash flow techniques are used, estimated future cash flows are based on management's best estimates and the discount rate used is a market rate at the end of the reporting period applicable for an instrument with similar terms and conditions.

For other pricing models, inputs are based on market data at the end of the reporting period. Fair values for unquoted equity investments are estimated, if possible, using applicable price/earnings ratios for similar listed companies adjusted to reflect the specific circumstances of the issuer.

For the year ended 30 June 2022

### 4 Fair value measurement (continued)

#### (ii) Fair value in an inactive or unquoted market (level 2 and level 3) (continued)

The fair value of derivatives that are not exchange traded is estimated at the amount that the Funds would receive or pay to terminate the contract at the balance sheet date taking into account current market conditions (volatility and appropriate yield curve) and the current creditworthiness of the counterparties. The fair value of a forward contract is determined as a net present value of estimated future cash flows, discounted at appropriate market rates as at the valuation date. The fair value of an option contract is determined by applying the Black-Scholes option valuation model.

Investments in other unlisted unit trusts are recorded at the redemption value per unit as reported by the investment managers of such funds.

Some of the inputs to these models may not be market observable and are therefore estimated based on assumptions.

The output of a model is always an estimate or approximation of a value that cannot be determined with certainty, and valuation techniques employed may not fully reflect all factors relevant to the positions the Funds hold. Valuations are therefore adjusted, where appropriate, to allow for additional factors including liquidity risk and counterparty risk.

The carrying value less impairment provision of other receivables and payables are assumed to approximate their fair values. The fair value of financial liabilities for disclosure purposes is estimated by discounting the future contractual cash flows at the current market interest rate that is available to the Fund for similar financial instruments.

#### Recognised fair value measurements

The following tables present the Funds' financial assets and liabilities (by asset class) measured at fair value according to the fair value hierarchy at 30 June 2022 and 30 June 2021.

|  |                          |                          | /anguard Aust            | ralian Inflation-      | Linked Bond         | Index Fund        |                   |                 |  |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|
|  |                          | 30 Jun 2                 | •                        |                        |                     | 30 Jun 2          | 021               |                 |  |
|  | Level 1<br><b>\$'000</b> | Level 2<br>\$'000        | Level 3<br><b>\$'000</b> | Total<br><b>\$'000</b> | Level 1<br>\$'000   | Level 2<br>\$'000 | Level 3<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000 |  |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss      |                          |                          |                          |                        |                     |                   |                   |                 |  |
| Fixed interest securities                                  |                          | 388,178                  |                          | 388,178                | -                   | 908,040           | -                 | 908,040         |  |
| Total  |                          | 388,178                  | -                        | 388,178                | -                   | 908,040           | -                 | 908,040         |  |
|  |                          |                          | Vanguar                  | d Short Term F         | Fixed Interest Fund |                   |                   |                 |  |
|  |                          | 30 Jun 2                 | 022                      |                        |                     | 30 Jun 2          | 021               |                 |  |
|  | Level 1<br><b>\$'000</b> | Level 2<br><b>\$'000</b> | Level 3<br>\$'000        | Total<br><b>\$'000</b> | Level 1<br>\$'000   | Level 2<br>\$'000 | Level 3<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000 |  |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss      |                          |                          |                          |                        |                     |                   |                   |                 |  |
| Derivatives  | 2                        |                          | -                        | 2                      | 1                   | -                 | -                 | 1               |  |
| Fixed interest securities                                  |                          | 169,390                  | -                        | 169,390                | -                   | 471,575           | -                 | 471,575         |  |
| Money market securities                                    |                          | 118,368                  |                          | 118,368                | -                   | 105,936           | -                 | 105,936         |  |
| Total  | 2                        | 287,758                  |                          | 287,760                | 1                   | 577,511           | -                 | 577,512         |  |
|  |                          |                          | Vai                      | nguard Cash R          | eserve Fund         | rve Fund          |                   |                 |  |
|  |                          | 30 Jun 2                 | 022                      |                        |                     | 30 Jun 2          | 021               |                 |  |
|  | Level 1<br><b>\$'000</b> | Level 2<br><b>\$'000</b> | Level 3<br><b>\$'000</b> | Total<br><b>\$'000</b> | Level 1<br>\$'000   | Level 2<br>\$'000 | Level 3<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000 |  |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss      |                          |                          |                          |                        |                     |                   |                   |                 |  |
| Derivatives  | 40                       |                          | -                        | 40                     | -                   | -                 | -                 | -               |  |
| Fixed interest securities                                  | -                        | 357,471                  |                          | 357,471                | -                   | 782,811           | -                 | 782,811         |  |
| Money market securities                                    |                          | 244,883                  |                          | 244,883                | -                   | 678,927           | -                 | 678,927         |  |
| Total  | 40                       | 602,354                  |                          | 602,394                | -                   | 1,461,738         | -                 | 1,461,738       |  |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss |                          |                          |                          |                        |                     |                   |                   |                 |  |
| Derivatives  |                          |                          |                          | -                      | 4                   | -                 | -                 | 4               |  |
| Total  |                          |                          |                          |                        | 4                   | -                 | -                 | 4               |  |

For the year ended 30 June 2022

# 4 Fair value measurement (continued)

Recognised fair value measurements (continued)

|  |                          | Va                       | nguard Austr             | alian Corporate        | Fixed Interes     | t Index Fund      |                   |                 |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|  |                          | 30 Jun 2                 | 022                      |                        |                   | 30 Jun 2          | 021               |                 |
|  | Level 1<br>\$'000        | Level 2<br><b>\$'000</b> | Level 3<br><b>\$'000</b> | Total<br><b>\$'000</b> | Level 1<br>\$'000 | Level 2<br>\$'000 | Level 3<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000 |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss      |                          |                          |                          |                        |                   |                   |                   |                 |
| Derivatives  | 9                        |                          |                          | 9                      | 20                | -                 | -                 | 20              |
| Fixed interest securities                                  | -                        | 853,896                  |                          | 853,896                | -                 | 820,647           | -                 | 820,647         |
| Money market securities                                    |                          | 4,255                    | -                        | 4,255                  | -                 | 4,539             | -                 | 4,539           |
| Total  | 9                        | 858,151                  |                          | 858,160                | 20                | 825,186           | -                 | 825,206         |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss |                          |                          |                          |                        |                   |                   |                   |                 |
| Derivatives  |                          |                          |                          |                        | 11                | -                 | -                 | 11              |
| Total  |                          | -                        | -                        | -                      | 11                | -                 | -                 | 11              |
|  |                          |                          | Vanguard                 | Australian Fixed       | Interest Inde     | ex Fund           |                   |                 |
|  |                          | 30 Jun 2                 | 022                      |                        |                   | 30 Jun 2          | 021               |                 |
|  | Level 1<br>\$'000        | Level 2<br>\$'000        | Level 3<br><b>\$'000</b> | Total<br><b>\$'000</b> | Level 1<br>\$'000 | Level 2<br>\$'000 | Level 3<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000 |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss      |                          |                          |                          |                        |                   |                   |                   |                 |
| Fixed interest securities                                  |                          | 6,960,760                | -                        | 6,960,760              | -                 | 9,312,818         | -                 | 9,312,818       |
| Money market securities                                    |                          | 5,048                    |                          | 5,048                  | -                 | 9,131             | -                 | 9,131           |
| Total  |                          | 6,965,808                |                          | 6,965,808              | -                 | 9,321,949         | -                 | 9,321,949       |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss |                          |                          |                          |                        |                   |                   |                   |                 |
| Derivatives  |                          |                          | -                        |                        | 76                | -                 | -                 | 76              |
| Fixed interest securities                                  |                          | 99,710                   | -                        | 99,710                 | -                 | -                 | -                 | _               |
| Total  |                          | 99,710                   | -                        | 99,710                 | 76                | -                 | -                 | 76              |
|  |                          |                          | Vanguard Au              | ıstralian Govern       | ment Bond Ir      | ndex Fund         |                   |                 |
|  |                          | 30 Jun 2                 | 022                      |                        |                   | 30 Jun 2          | 021               |                 |
|  | Level 1<br><b>\$'000</b> | Level 2<br><b>\$'000</b> | Level 3<br><b>\$'000</b> | Total<br><b>\$'000</b> | Level 1<br>\$'000 | Level 2<br>\$'000 | Level 3<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000 |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss      |                          |                          |                          |                        |                   |                   |                   |                 |
| Fixed interest securities                                  |                          | 1,243,267                | -                        | 1,243,267              | -                 | 1,187,606         | -                 | 1,187,606       |
| Total  |                          | 1,243,267                |                          | 1,243,267              | -                 | 1,187,606         | -                 | 1,187,606       |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss |                          |                          |                          |                        |                   |                   |                   |                 |
| Fixed interest securities                                  |                          | 20,454                   |                          | 20,454                 |                   | <u> </u>          | <u>-</u>          |                 |
| Total  |                          | 20,454                   |                          | 20,454                 | _                 | -                 | _                 |                 |

For the year ended 30 June 2022

# 4 Fair value measurement (continued)

Recognised fair value measurements (continued)

|  |                          |                          |                          | cious Global Ag        | gregate Bond      | te Bond Index Fund (Hedged) |                   |                 |  |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|
|  |                          | 30 Jun 2                 |                          |                        |                   | 30 Jun 20                   |                   |                 |  |
|  | Level 1<br><b>\$'000</b> | Level 2<br><b>\$'000</b> | Level 3<br><b>\$'000</b> | Total<br><b>\$'000</b> | Level 1<br>\$'000 | Level 2<br>\$'000           | Level 3<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000 |  |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss      |                          |                          |                          |                        |                   |                             |                   |                 |  |
| Derivatives  | 232                      | 96,663                   | -                        | 96,895                 | 137               | 26,938                      | -                 | 27,075          |  |
| Fixed interest securities                                  |                          | 1,265,431                |                          | 1,265,431              | -                 | 1,151,594                   | -                 | 1,151,594       |  |
| Total  | 232                      | 1,362,094                |                          | 1,362,326              | 137               | 1,178,532                   | -                 | 1,178,669       |  |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss |                          |                          |                          |                        |                   |                             |                   |                 |  |
| Derivatives  | 63                       | 137,219                  |                          | 137,282                | 83                | 55,057                      | -                 | 55,140          |  |
| Fixed interest securities                                  | -                        | 6,431                    | -                        | 6,431                  | -                 | -                           | -                 | -               |  |
| Total  | 63                       | 143,650                  |                          | 143,713                | 83                | 55,057                      | -                 | 55,140          |  |
|  |                          |                          | -                        | al Aggregate Bo        | ond Index Fur     | , ,                         |                   |                 |  |
|  |                          | 30 Jun 2                 |                          |                        |                   | 30 Jun 20                   |                   |                 |  |
|  | Level 1<br><b>\$'000</b> | Level 2<br><b>\$'000</b> | Level 3<br><b>\$'000</b> | Total<br><b>\$'000</b> | Level 1<br>\$'000 | Level 2<br>\$'000           | Level 3<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000 |  |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss      |                          |                          |                          |                        |                   |                             |                   |                 |  |
| Derivatives  | 103                      | 152,185                  | -                        | 152,288                | 9                 | 160,866                     | -                 | 160,875         |  |
| Fixed interest securities                                  | -                        | 7,233,669                | -                        | 7,233,669              | -                 | 7,243,385                   | -                 | 7,243,385       |  |
| Money market securities                                    | -                        |                          | -                        |                        | -                 | 568                         | -                 | 568             |  |
| Total  | 103                      | 7,385,854                |                          | 7,385,957              | 9                 | 7,404,819                   | -                 | 7,404,828       |  |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss |                          |                          |                          |                        |                   |                             |                   |                 |  |
| Derivatives  | 95                       | 353,085                  |                          | 353,180                | 88                | 282,016                     | -                 | 282,104         |  |
| Fixed interest securities                                  |                          | 11,826                   |                          | 11,826                 |                   | -                           | -                 |                 |  |
| Total  | 95                       | 364,911                  | -                        | 365,006                | 88                | 282,016                     | -                 | 282,104         |  |
|  |                          | -                        |                          | ional Credit Sec       | urities Index     | ,                           |                   |                 |  |
|  |                          | 30 Jun 2                 |                          |                        |                   | 30 Jun 20                   |                   |                 |  |
|  | Level 1<br><b>\$'000</b> | Level 2<br><b>\$'000</b> | Level 3<br><b>\$'000</b> | Total<br><b>\$'000</b> | Level 1<br>\$'000 | Level 2<br>\$'000           | Level 3<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000 |  |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss      |                          |                          |                          |                        |                   |                             |                   |                 |  |
| Derivatives  | 60                       | 10,111                   | -                        | 10,171                 | 25                | 12,459                      | -                 | 12,484          |  |
| Fixed interest securities                                  |                          | 513,173                  | -                        | 513,173                | -                 | 859,595                     | -                 | 859,595         |  |
| Total  | 60                       | 523,284                  | -                        | 523,344                | 25                | 872,054                     | -                 | 872,079         |  |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss |                          |                          |                          |                        |                   |                             |                   |                 |  |
| Derivatives  | 37                       | 25,528                   | -                        | 25,565                 | 25                | 27,521                      | -                 | 27,546          |  |
| Total  | 37                       | 25,528                   |                          | 25,565                 | 25                | 27,521                      | _                 | 27,546          |  |

For the year ended 30 June 2022

### 4 Fair value measurement (continued)

Recognised fair value measurements (continued)

|  | Vanguard International Fixed Interest Index Fund (Hedged) |                          |                          |                        |                   |                   |                   |                 |  |  |
|--|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|--|
|  | 30 Jun 2022   |                          |                          |                        | 30 Jun 2021       |                   |                   |                 |  |  |
|  | Level 1<br><b>\$'000</b>                                  | Level 2<br><b>\$'000</b> | Level 3<br><b>\$'000</b> | Total<br><b>\$'000</b> | Level 1<br>\$'000 | Level 2<br>\$'000 | Level 3<br>\$'000 | Total<br>\$'000 |  |  |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss      |   |                          |                          |                        |                   |                   |                   |                 |  |  |
| Derivatives  | -   | 58,778                   |                          | 58,778                 | 10                | 61,786            | -                 | 61,796          |  |  |
| Fixed interest securities                                  |   | 1,812,033                |                          | 1,812,033              | -                 | 2,261,818         | -                 | 2,261,818       |  |  |
| Total  |   | 1,870,811                |                          | 1,870,811              | 10                | 2,323,604         | -                 | 2,323,614       |  |  |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss |   |                          |                          |                        |                   |                   |                   |                 |  |  |
| Derivatives  | -   | 88,016                   | -                        | 88,016                 | -                 | 99,228            | -                 | 99,228          |  |  |
| Total  | -   | 88,016                   |                          | 88,016                 | -                 | 99,228            | -                 | 99,228          |  |  |

The Funds' policy is to recognise transfers into and transfers out of fair value hierarchy levels as at the end of the reporting period. There were no changes made to any of the valuation techniques applied as of 30 June 2022.

#### Transfers between levels

There were no transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy at the end of the reporting periods 30 June 2022 and 30 June 2021.

There were no transfers into and out of level 3 during the reporting period.

# 5 Net gains/(losses) on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss

Net gains/(losses) recognised in relation to financial assets and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss:

|  | Vanguard Australian<br>Inflation-Linked Bond<br>Index Fund |                          | Vanguard Short<br>Term Fixed<br>Interest Fund |                          | Vanguard<br>Cash Reserve<br>Fund      |                          | Vanguard Australian<br>Corporate Fixed<br>Interest Index Fund |                          |
|--|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|
|  | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000                                   | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000                      | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000              | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000                                      | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 |
| Net unrealised gain/(loss) on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss | (90,536)   | (3,766)                  | (1,165)                                       | (1,625)                  | 603                                   | (3,212)                  | (103,460)   | (4,199)                  |
| Net realised gain/(loss) on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss   | 12,610   | 52,440                   | (5,847)                                       | 6,291                    | 100                                   | 5,235                    | 17,802  | 18,460                   |
| Total net gains/(losses) on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss   | (77,926)   | 48,674                   | (7,012)                                       | 4,666                    | 703                                   | 2,023                    | (85,658)  | 14,261                   |
|  |  |                          | Fixed Interest Government                     |                          | Vanguard Au<br>Governmeni<br>Index Fu | t Bond                   | Vanguard E<br>Conscious<br>Aggregate<br>Index Fund (          | Globaĺ<br>Bond           |
|  |  |                          | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000                      | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000              | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000                                      | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 |
| Net unrealised gain/(loss) on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss |  |                          | (970,185)                                     | (344,667)                | (150,450)                             | (49,642)                 | (124,029)   | (112,296)                |

72,897

(897,288)

(88,998)

10,213

(140, 237)

(17,446)

Net realised gain/(loss) on financial instruments at

Total net gains/(losses) on financial instruments

fair value through profit or loss

at fair value through profit or loss

103,581

(8,715)

(76,852)

(200,881)

For the year ended 30 June 2022

# 5 Net gains/(losses) on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss (continued)

|  | Aggregate Bo             |                          |                          | ernational<br>ties Index<br>dged) | Vanguard International<br>Fixed Interest Index<br>Fund (Hedged) |                          |
|--|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
|  | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000          | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000  | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 |
| Net unrealised gain/(loss) on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss | (765,393)                | (638,482)                | (73,639)                 | (107,095)                         | (199,525)   | (326,785)                |
| Net realised gain/(loss) on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss   | (96,797)                 | 622,310                  | (3,530)                  | 124,995                           | 19,344  | 288,814                  |
| Total net gains/(losses) on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss   | (862,190)                | (16,172)                 | (77,169)                 | 17,900                            | (180,181)   | (37,971)                 |

# 6 Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

|   | Vanguard Australian<br>Inflation-Linked Bond<br>Index Fund |                      | Term F               | Vanguard Short<br>Term Fixed<br>Interest Fund |                      | Vanguard<br>Cash Reserve<br>Fund |                      | ustralian<br>Fixed<br>ex Fund |
|---|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|
|   | 30 Jun<br>2022   | 30 Jun<br>2021       | 30 Jun<br>2022       | 30 Jun<br>2021                                | 30 Jun<br>2022       | 30 Jun<br>2021                   | 30 Jun<br>2022       | 30 Jun<br>2021                |
|   | Fair value<br>\$'000                                       | Fair value<br>\$'000 | Fair value<br>\$'000 | Fair value<br>\$'000                          | Fair value<br>\$'000 | Fair value<br>\$'000             | Fair value<br>\$'000 | Fair value<br>\$'000          |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss       |  |                      |                      |   |                      |                                  |                      |                               |
| Derivatives   | -  | -                    | 2                    | 1   | 40                   | -                                | 9                    | 20                            |
| Fixed interest securities                                   | 388,178  | 908,040              | 169,390              | 471,575                                       | 357,471              | 782,811                          | 853,896              | 820,647                       |
| Money market securities                                     | -  | -                    | 118,368              | 105,936                                       | 244,883              | 678,927                          | 4,255                | 4,539                         |
| Total financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | 388,178  | 908,040              | 287,760              | 577,512                                       | 602,394              | 1,461,738                        | 858,160              | 825,206                       |
| Comprising:   |  |                      |                      |   |                      |                                  |                      |                               |
| Derivatives   |  |                      |                      |   |                      |                                  |                      |                               |
| Australian interest rate futures                            |  | -                    |                      | -   | -                    | -                                | 9                    | 20                            |
| Australian money market futures                             |  | -                    | 2                    | 1   | 40                   | -                                |                      |                               |
| Total derivatives   |  | -                    | 2                    | 1   | 40                   | -                                | 9                    | 20                            |
| Fixed interest securities                                   |  |                      |                      |   |                      |                                  |                      |                               |
| Australian fixed interest securities                        | 388,178  | 908,040              | 169,390              | 471,575                                       | 357,471              | 782,811                          | 853,896              | 820,647                       |
| Total fixed interest securities                             | 388,178  | 908,040              | 169,390              | 471,575                                       | 357,471              | 782,811                          | 853,896              | 820,647                       |
| Money market securities                                     |  |                      |                      |   |                      |                                  |                      |                               |
| Australian money market securities                          | -  | -                    | 118,368              | 105,936                                       | 244,883              | 678,927                          | 4,255                | 4,539                         |
| Total money market securities                               | -  | -                    | 118,368              | 105,936                                       | 244,883              | 678,927                          | 4,255                | 4,539                         |
| Total financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | 388,178  | 908,040              | 287,760              | 577,512                                       | 602,394              | 1,461,738                        | 858,160              | 825,206                       |

For the year ended 30 June 2022

# 6 Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (continued)

|   | Vanguard A<br>Fixed Int<br>Index F | Vanguard A<br>Governmei<br>Index F | nt Bond              | Vanguard Ethically<br>Conscious Global<br>Aggregate Bond<br>Index Fund (Hedged) |                      |                      |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|
|   | 30 Jun<br>2022                     | 30 Jun<br>2021                     | 30 Jun<br>2022       | 30 Jun<br>2021  | 30 Jun<br>2022       | 30 Jun<br>2021       |
|   | Fair value<br>\$'000               | Fair value<br>\$'000               | Fair value<br>\$'000 | Fair value<br>\$'000  | Fair value<br>\$'000 | Fair value<br>\$'000 |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or            |                                    |                                    |                      |   |                      |                      |
| loss  |                                    |                                    |                      |   |                      |                      |
| Derivatives   |                                    | -                                  | -                    | -   | 96,895               | 27,075               |
| Fixed interest securities                                   | 6,960,760                          | 9,312,818                          | 1,243,267            | 1,187,606   | 1,265,431            | 1,151,594            |
| Money market securities                                     | 5,048                              | 9,131                              | -                    | -   |                      | -                    |
| Total financial assets at fair value through profit         |                                    |                                    |                      |   |                      |                      |
| or loss   | 6,965,808                          | 9,321,949                          | 1,243,267            | 1,187,606   | 1,362,326            | 1,178,669            |
| Comprising:   |                                    |                                    |                      |   |                      |                      |
| Derivatives   |                                    |                                    |                      |   |                      |                      |
| Foreign currency forward contracts                          |                                    | -                                  |                      | -   | 96,663               | 26,938               |
| Australian interest rate futures                            |                                    | -                                  | -                    | -   | 8                    | 2                    |
| International interest rate futures                         |                                    | -                                  |                      | -   | 224                  | 135                  |
| Total derivatives   |                                    | -                                  |                      | -   | 96,895               | 27,075               |
| Fixed interest securities                                   |                                    |                                    |                      |   |                      |                      |
| Australian fixed interest securities                        | 6,960,760                          | 9,312,818                          | 1,243,267            | 1,187,606   | 29,527               | 42,764               |
| International fixed interest securities                     |                                    | -                                  |                      | -   | 1,235,904            | 1,108,830            |
| Total fixed interest securities                             | 6,960,760                          | 9,312,818                          | 1,243,267            | 1,187,606   | 1,265,431            | 1,151,594            |
| Money market securities                                     |                                    |                                    |                      |   |                      |                      |
| Australian money market securities                          | 5,048                              | 9,131                              |                      | -   |                      | -                    |
| Total money market securities                               | 5,048                              | 9,131                              |                      | -   |                      |                      |
| Total financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | 6,965,808                          | 9,321,949                          | 1,243,267            | 1,187,606   | 1,362,326            | 1,178,669            |

For the year ended 30 June 2022

# 6 Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (continued)

|   | Vanguard<br>Aggregate B<br>Fund (He | ond Index            | Vanguard Int<br>Credit Securi<br>Fund (He | ties Index           | Vanguard Interest<br>Fixed Interest<br>Fund (He | st Index             |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|---|----------------------|
|   | 30 Jun<br>2022                      | 30 Jun<br>2021       | 30 Jun<br>2022                            | 30 Jun<br>2021       | 30 Jun<br>2022                                  | 30 Jun<br>2021       |
|   | Fair value<br>\$'000                | Fair value<br>\$'000 | Fair value<br>\$'000                      | Fair value<br>\$'000 | Fair value<br>\$'000                            | Fair value<br>\$'000 |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss       |                                     |                      |   |                      |   |                      |
| Derivatives   | 152,288                             | 160,875              | 10,171                                    | 12,484               | 58,778  | 61,796               |
| Fixed interest securities                                   | 7,233,669                           | 7,243,385            | 513,173                                   | 859,595              | 1,812,033                                       | 2,261,818            |
| Money market securities                                     |                                     | 568                  |   | -                    |   |                      |
| Total financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | 7,385,957                           | 7,404,828            | 523,344                                   | 872,079              | 1,870,811                                       | 2,323,614            |
| Comprising:   |                                     |                      |   |                      |   |                      |
| Derivatives   |                                     |                      |   |                      |   |                      |
| Foreign currency forward contracts                          | 152,185                             | 160,866              | 10,111                                    | 12,459               | 58,778  | 61,786               |
| Australian interest rate futures                            | -                                   | 8                    | 1   | -                    | -   | -                    |
| International interest rate futures                         | 103                                 | 11                   | 59  | 25                   |   | 10                   |
| Total derivatives   | 152,288                             | 160,875              | 10,171                                    | 12,484               | 58,778  | 61,796               |
| Fixed interest securities                                   |                                     |                      |   |                      |   |                      |
| Australian fixed interest securities                        | 145,092                             | 243,388              | 10,201                                    | 17,148               | 32,209  | 37,816               |
| International fixed interest securities                     | 7,088,577                           | 6,999,997            | 502,972                                   | 842,447              | 1,779,824                                       | 2,224,002            |
| Total fixed interest securities                             | 7,233,669                           | 7,243,385            | 513,173                                   | 859,595              | 1,812,033                                       | 2,261,818            |
| Money market securities                                     |                                     |                      |   |                      |   |                      |
| International money market securities                       |                                     | 568                  |   | -                    |   |                      |
| Total money market securities                               |                                     | 568                  |   | -                    | -   |                      |
| Total financial assets at fair value through profit or loss | 7,385,957                           | 7,404,828            | 523,344                                   | 872,079              | 1,870,811                                       | 2,323,614            |

An overview of the risk exposures relating to financial assets at fair value through profit or loss is included in note 3.

For the year ended 30 June 2022

# 7 Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss

|   | Vangu<br>Cash Re<br>Fun                          | serve                | Vanguard A<br>Corporate<br>Interest Ind | Fixed                | Vanguard A<br>Fixed Int<br>Index F        | erest                | Vanguard A<br>Governmen<br>Index F | nt Bond              |
|---|--|----------------------|---|----------------------|---|----------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|
|   | 30 Jun   | 30 Jun               | 30 Jun                                  | 30 Jun               | 30 Jun                                    | 30 Jun               | 30 Jun                             | 30 Jun               |
|   | 2022   | 2021                 | 2022                                    | 2021                 | 2022                                      | 2021                 | 2022                               | 2021                 |
|   | Fair value<br>\$'000                             | Fair value<br>\$'000 | Fair value<br>\$'000                    | Fair value<br>\$'000 | Fair value<br>\$'000                      | Fair value<br>\$'000 | Fair value<br>\$'000               | Fair value<br>\$'000 |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss          | ,  | ,                    | ,                                       | ,                    | ,   | ,                    | ,                                  | ,                    |
| Derivatives   |  | 4                    |   | 11                   |   | 76                   |                                    |                      |
| Fixed interest securities   |  | -                    |   | -                    | 99,710                                    | -                    | 20,454                             | -                    |
| Total financial liabilities at fair value through                   |  |                      |   |                      | 33,710                                    |                      | 20,737                             |                      |
| profit or loss  |  | 4                    |   | 11                   | 99,710                                    | 76                   | 20,454                             |                      |
| Comprising:   |  |                      |   |                      |   |                      |                                    |                      |
| Derivatives   |  |                      |   |                      |   |                      |                                    |                      |
| Australian interest rate futures                                    |  | -                    |   | 11                   | -   | 76                   |                                    | -                    |
| Australian money market futures                                     | -  | 4                    |   | -                    |   | -                    |                                    |                      |
| Total derivatives   |  | 4                    |   | 11                   |   | 76                   |                                    |                      |
| Fixed interest securities   |  |                      |   |                      |   |                      |                                    |                      |
| Australian fixed interest securities                                |  | -                    | -                                       | -                    | 99,710                                    | -                    | 20,454                             |                      |
| Total fixed interest securities                                     |  | -                    |   | -                    | 99,710                                    | -                    | 20,454                             |                      |
| Total financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss    | -  | 4                    |   | 11                   | 99,710                                    | 76                   | 20,454                             |                      |
|   | Vanguard<br>Conscious<br>Aggregate<br>Index Fund | s Global<br>e Bond   | Vanguard<br>Aggregate B<br>Fund (He     | ond Index            | Vanguard Int<br>Credit Securi<br>Fund (He | ties Index           | Vanguard Interection               | est Index            |
|   | 30 Jun<br>2022                                   | 30 Jun<br>2021       | 30 Jun<br>2022                          | 30 Jun<br>2021       | 30 Jun<br>2022                            | 30 Jun<br>2021       | 30 Jun<br>2022                     | 30 Jun<br>2021       |
|   | Fair value                                       | Fair value           | Fair value                              | Fair value           | Fair value                                | Fair value           | Fair value                         | Fair value           |
| Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or               | \$'000   | \$'000               | \$'000                                  | \$'000               | \$'000                                    | \$'000               | \$'000                             | \$'000               |
| loss  |  |                      |   |                      |   |                      |                                    |                      |
| Derivatives   | 137,282  | 55,140               | 353,180                                 | 282,104              | 25,565                                    | 27,546               | 88,016                             | 99,228               |
| Fixed interest securities   | 6,431  | -                    | 11,826                                  | -                    | -   | -                    |                                    |                      |
| Total financial liabilities at fair value through<br>profit or loss | 143,713  | 55,140               | 365,006                                 | 282,104              | 25,565                                    | 27,546               | 88,016                             | 99,228               |
| Comprising:   |  |                      |   |                      |   |                      |                                    |                      |
| Derivatives   |  |                      |   |                      |   |                      |                                    |                      |
| Foreign currency forward contracts                                  | 137,219  | 55,057               | 353,085                                 | 282,016              | 25,528                                    | 27,521               | 88,016                             | 99,228               |
| Australian interest rate futures                                    | -  | 15                   | -                                       | -                    | -   | -                    | -                                  | -                    |
| International interest rate futures                                 | 63   | 68                   | 95                                      | 88                   | 37  | 25                   |                                    |                      |
| Total derivatives   | 137,282  | 55,140               | 353,180                                 | 282,104              | 25,565                                    | 27,546               | 88,016                             | 99,228               |
| Fixed interest securities   |  |                      |   |                      |   |                      |                                    |                      |
| International fixed interest securities                             | 6,431  | -                    | 11,826                                  | -                    | -   | -                    | -                                  |                      |
| Total fixed interest securities                                     | 6,431  | -                    | 11,826                                  | -                    |   | -                    |                                    |                      |
| Total financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss    | 143,713  | 55,140               | 365,006                                 | 282,104              | 25,565                                    | 27,546               | 88,016                             | 99,228               |
|   |  |                      |   |                      |   |                      |                                    |                      |

An overview of the risk exposures relating to financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss is included in note 3.

For the year ended 30 June 2022

#### 8 Derivative financial instruments

In the normal course of business the Funds enter into transactions in various derivative financial instruments with certain risks. A derivative is a financial instrument or other contract which is settled at a future date and whose value changes in response to the change in a specified interest rate, financial instrument price, commodity price, foreign exchange rate, index of prices or rates, credit rating or credit index or other variable.

Derivative financial instruments require no initial net investment or an initial net investment that is smaller than would be required for other types of contracts that would be expected to have a similar response to changes in market factors.

Derivative transactions include a wide assortment of instruments, such as forwards, futures and options. Derivatives are considered to be part of the investment process. The use of derivatives is an essential part of the Funds' portfolio management. Derivatives are not managed in isolation. Consequently, the use of derivatives is multifaceted and includes:

- hedging to protect an asset or liability of a Fund against a fluctuation in market values or to reduce volatility
- a substitution for trading of physical securities
- adjusting asset exposures within the parameters set in the investment strategy, and adjusting the duration of fixed interest
  portfolios or the weighted average maturity of cash portfolios.

While derivatives are used for trading purposes, they are not used to gear (leverage) a portfolio. Gearing a portfolio would occur if the level of exposure to the markets exceeds the underlying value of the Funds.

The Funds hold the following derivative instruments:

#### Forward currency contracts

Forward currency contracts are primarily used by the Funds to manage against foreign currency risks on their investments. The Funds agree to receive or deliver a fixed quantity of foreign currency for an agreed upon price on an agreed future date. Forward currency contracts are valued at the prevailing bid price at the end of each reporting period. The Funds recognise a gain or loss equal to the change in fair value at the end of each reporting period.

#### **Futures**

Futures are contractual obligations to buy or sell financial instruments on a future date at a specified price established in an organised market. The futures contracts are collateralised by cash or marketable securities. Changes in futures contracts' values are usually settled net daily with the exchange. Interest rate futures are contractual obligations to receive or pay a net amount based on changes in interest rates at a future date at a specified price, established in an organised financial market.

The Funds' derivative financial instruments at year end are detailed below:

|                                  |                                 | Vangua                              | rd Short Term F                    | ixed Interest Fu                | nd                           |                             |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
|                                  |                                 | 2022                                |                                    |                                 | 2021                         |                             |
|                                  | Contract/<br>Notional<br>\$'000 | Fair val<br>Assets<br><b>\$'000</b> | ue<br>Liabilities<br><b>\$'000</b> | Contract/<br>Notional<br>\$'000 | Fair val<br>Assets<br>\$'000 | ue<br>Liabilities<br>\$'000 |
|                                  | 8,753                           | 2                                   |                                    | 39,984                          | 1                            | -                           |
| Total                            | 8,753                           | 2                                   | -                                  | 39,984                          | 1                            | -                           |
|                                  |                                 | Va                                  | anguard Cash R                     | eserve Fund                     |                              |                             |
|                                  |                                 | 2022                                |                                    |                                 |                              |                             |
|                                  | Contract/<br>Notional<br>\$1000 | Fair val<br>Assets<br><b>\$'000</b> | ue<br>Liabilities<br>\$'000        | Contract/<br>Notional<br>\$'000 | Fair val<br>Assets<br>\$'000 | ue<br>Liabilities<br>\$'000 |
| Australian money market futures  | 63,213                          | 40                                  |                                    | 283,886                         | -                            | 4                           |
| Total                            | 63,213                          | 40                                  | -                                  | 283,886                         | -                            | 4                           |
|                                  | \                               | Vanguard Austr                      | alian Corporate                    | Fixed Interest Ir               | ndex Fund                    |                             |
|                                  |                                 | 2022                                |                                    |                                 | 2021                         |                             |
|                                  | Contract/<br>Notional<br>\$'000 | Fair val<br>Assets<br><b>\$'000</b> | ue<br>Liabilities<br>\$'000        | Contract/<br>Notional<br>\$'000 | Fair val<br>Assets<br>\$'000 | ue<br>Liabilities<br>\$'000 |
| Australian interest rate futures | 873                             | 9                                   |                                    | 4,699                           | 20                           | 11                          |
| Total                            | 873                             | 9                                   |                                    | 4,699                           | 20                           | 11                          |

For the year ended 30 June 2022

### 8 Derivative financial instruments (continued)

|  |                           | Vanguard .                                  | Australian Fixe       | ed Interest Index   | Fund             |                       |
|--|---------------------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------|------------------|-----------------------|
|  |                           | 2022  |                       |                     | 2021             |                       |
|  | Contract/                 | Fair val                                    | ue                    | Contract/           | Fair val         | ue                    |
|  | Notional                  | Assets                                      | Liabilities           | Notional            | Assets           | Liabilities           |
|  | \$'000                    | \$'000                                      | \$'000                | \$'000              | \$'000           | \$'000                |
| Australian interest rate futures                             | <u> </u>                  |   | -                     | (6,498)             | -                | 76                    |
| Total  | ·                         | -   | -                     | (6,498)             | -                | 76                    |
|  | Vanguard                  | Ethically Consc                             | cious Global A        | ggregate Bond In    | idex Fund (Hed   | ged)                  |
|  |                           | 2022  |                       |                     | 2021             |                       |
|  | Contract/                 | Fair val                                    | ue                    | Contract/           | Fair val         | ue                    |
|  | Notional                  | Assets                                      | Liabilities           | Notional            | Assets           | Liabilities           |
| Enward currency contracts                                    | \$'000<br>14,139,681      | \$'000<br>96,663                            | \$'000<br>137,219     | \$'000<br>7,768,522 | \$'000<br>26,938 | \$'000<br>55,057      |
| Forward currency contracts  Australian interest rate futures |                           | 90,003                                      | 137,219               |                     | 20,930           | 15                    |
|  | 3,192                     | o<br>224                                    | 63                    | 5,966<br>19,034     | 135              |                       |
| International interest rate futures  Total                   | 24,118<br>14,166,991      | 96,895                                      | 137,282               | 7,793,522           | 27,075           | 55,140                |
| Total  | 14,100,001                | 00,000                                      | 101,202               | 1,100,022           | 21,010           | 00,110                |
|  |                           | Vanguard Global Aggregate Bo<br><b>2022</b> |                       |                     |                  |                       |
|  | Contract/                 | Fair val                                    | ue                    | Contract/           | Fair val         | ue                    |
| Converd ourrency contracts                                   | Notional<br><b>\$'000</b> | Assets<br>\$'000                            | Liabilities<br>\$'000 | Notional<br>\$'000  | Assets<br>\$'000 | Liabilities<br>\$'000 |
| orward currency contracts                                    | 34,676,006                | 152,185                                     | 353,085               | 31,687,292          | 160,866          | 282,016               |
| Australian interest rate futures                             | -                         |   | -                     | (2,166)             | 8                | -                     |
| International interest rate futures                          | (18,467)                  | 103   | 95                    | (92,368)            | 11               | 88                    |
| Total  | 34,657,539                | 152,288                                     | 353,180               | 31,592,758          | 160,875          | 282,104               |
|  | Va                        | •   | ional Credit Se       | ecurities Index Fu  | , ,              |                       |
|  |                           | 2022  |                       |                     | 2021             |                       |
|  | Contract/                 | Fair val                                    |                       | Contract/           | Fair val         |                       |
|  | Notional<br>\$'000        | Assets<br>\$'000                            | Liabilities<br>\$'000 | Notional<br>\$'000  | Assets<br>\$'000 | Liabilities<br>\$'000 |
| Forward currency contracts                                   | 2,412,040                 | 10,111                                      | 25,528                | 3,849,097           | 12,459           | 27,522                |
| Australian interest rate futures                             | 97                        | 1   |                       | -                   | · -              |                       |
| International interest rate futures                          | 1,894                     | 59  | 37                    | (2,283)             | 25               | 25                    |
| Total  | 2,414,031                 | 10,171                                      | 25,565                | 3,846,814           | 12,484           | 27,547                |
|  | \                         | /anguard Interna                            | ational Fixed Ir      | nterest Index Fun   | d (Hedged)       |                       |
|  | ·                         | 2022  | ational rixoa ii      | itorost indox i dir | 2021             |                       |
|  | Contract/                 | Fair val                                    | ue.                   | Contract/           | Fair val         | IIE                   |
|  | Notional<br>\$'000        | Assets<br>\$'000                            | Liabilities<br>\$'000 | Notional<br>\$'000  | Assets<br>\$'000 | Liabilities<br>\$'000 |
| Forward currency contracts                                   | 9,493,642                 | 58,778                                      | 88,016                | 11,981,758          | 61,786           | 99,228                |
| International interest rate futures                          | (1,523)                   |   |                       | (2,584)             | 10               |                       |
| Total  | 9,492,119                 | 58,778                                      | 88,016                | 11,979,174          | 61,796           | 99,228                |

### Risk exposures and fair value measurements

Information about the Funds' exposure to credit risk, foreign exchange risk and interest rate risk and about the methods and assumptions used in determining fair values is provided in note 3 to the financial statements. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the end of the reporting period is the carrying amount of each class of derivative financial instruments disclosed above.

For the year ended 30 June 2022

### 9 Net assets attributable to unitholders

Under AASB 132 *Financial instruments: Presentation*, puttable financial instruments meet the definition of a financial liability to be classified as equity where certain strict criteria are met. The Funds shall classify a financial instrument as an equity instrument from the date when the instrument has all the features and meets the conditions. Otherwise the financial instrument should be disclosed as a liability.

Movement in number of units and net assets attributable to unitholders during the year were as follows:

|   | Vang                       | juard Australia<br>Bond Ind |                          | nked                     |                            | Vanguard S<br>Fixed Inte   |                          |                          |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|   | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>No. '000 | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>No. '000  | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>No. '000 | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>No. '000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 |
| Balance as at 1 July  | 723,548                    | 748,322                     | 897,897                  | 912,601                  | 571,214                    | 1,154,879                  | 580,635                  | 1,177,916                |
| Applications  | 99,419                     | 356,183                     | 120,397                  | 447,445                  | 653,410                    | 396,012                    | 664,036                  | 404,096                  |
| Redemptions   | (479,556)                  | (390,091)                   | (556,743)                | (489,379)                | (940,057)                  | (982,980)                  | (948,939)                | (1,002,530)              |
| Units issued upon reinvestment of distributions               | 14,545                     | 9,134                       | 17,919                   | 11,256                   | 1,025                      | 3,303                      | 1,041                    | 3,369                    |
| Distributions paid and payable                                | -                          | -                           | (11,019)                 | (29,809)                 | -                          | -                          | (627)                    | (4,822)                  |
| Profit/(loss) for the year                                    |                            | -                           | (80,186)                 | 45,783                   |                            | -                          | (8,594)                  | 2,606                    |
| Closing balance as at 30 June                                 | 357,956                    | 723,548                     | 388,265                  | 897,897                  | 285,592                    | 571,214                    | 287,552                  | 580,635                  |
|   |                            |                             |                          |                          |                            | Vangua<br>Reserv           |                          |                          |
|   |                            |                             |                          |                          | 30 Jun                     | 30 Jun                     | 30 Jun                   | 30 Jun                   |
|   |                            |                             |                          |                          | 2022<br>No. '000           | 2021<br>No. '000           | 2022<br>\$'000           | 2021<br>\$'000           |
| Balance as at 1 July  |                            |                             |                          |                          | 1,598,373                  | 1,628,951                  | 1,602,302                | 1,633,437                |
| Applications  |                            |                             |                          |                          | 156,923                    | 573,606                    | 157,240                  | 575,279                  |
| Redemptions   |                            |                             |                          |                          | (1,154,866)                |                            | (1,156,427)              | (606,579)                |
| Units issued upon reinvestment of distributions               |                            |                             |                          |                          | 149                        | 632                        | 150                      | 634                      |
| Distributions paid and payable                                |                            |                             |                          |                          |                            | -                          | (329)                    | (3)                      |
| Profit/(loss) for the year                                    |                            |                             |                          |                          |                            | -                          | (1,433)                  | (466)                    |
| Closing balance as at 30 June                                 |                            |                             |                          |                          | 600,579                    | 1,598,373                  | 601,503                  | 1,602,302                |
|   |                            | Va                          | anguard Aust             | ralian Corpora           | te Fixed Intere            | est Index Fun              | d                        |                          |
|   |                            | Wholesa                     | le Class                 |                          |                            | ETF (                      | Class                    |                          |
|   | 30 Jun                     | 30 Jun                      | 30 Jun                   | 30 Jun                   | 30 Jun                     | 30 Jun                     | 30 Jun                   | 30 Jun                   |
|   | 2022<br>No. '000           | 2021<br>No. '000            | 2022<br>\$'000           | 2021<br>\$'000           | 2022<br>No. '000           | 2021<br>No. '000           | 2022<br>\$'000           | 2021<br>\$'000           |
| Balance as at 1 July  | 221,739                    | 207,306                     | 241,946                  |                          | 11,047                     | 6,319                      | 584,705                  | 333,059                  |
| Applications  | 113,532                    | 46,649                      | 119,406                  | 51,364                   | 1,885                      | 4,720                      | 100,054                  | 252,319                  |
| Redemptions   | (31,442)                   | (32,539)                    | (32,921)                 | (35,753)                 | (1,145)                    | -                          | (56,602)                 | -                        |
| Units issued upon reinvestment of distributions               | 178                        | 323                         | 190                      | 354                      | 6                          | 8                          | 335                      | 417                      |
| Increase/(decrease) in net assets attributable to unitholders |                            | -                           | (30,816)                 | 639                      |                            |                            | (68,166)                 | (1,090)                  |
| Closing balance as at 30 June                                 | 304,007                    | 221,739                     | 297,805                  | 241,946                  | 11,793                     | 11,047                     | 560,326                  | 584,705                  |
|   |                            |                             | Vanguard                 | Australian Fix           | ced Interest Inc           | dex Fund                   |                          |                          |
|   |                            | Wholesa                     |                          |                          |                            | ETF (                      |                          |                          |
|   | 30 Jun<br>2022             | 30 Jun<br>2021              | 30 Jun                   |                          | 30 Jun<br>2022             | 30 Jun                     | 30 Jun                   | 30 Jun                   |
|   | 2022<br>No. '000           | No. '000                    | 2022<br>\$'000           | 2021<br>\$'000           | 2022<br>No. '000           | 2021<br>No. '000           | 2022<br>\$'000           | 2021<br>\$'000           |
| Balance as at 1 July  | 6,784,048                  | 5,703,608                   | 7,841,290                |                          | 28,592                     | 26,543                     | 1,436,595                | 1,384,412                |
| Applications  | 1,474,203                  | 2,173,608                   | 1,660,915                | 2,581,662                | 4,610                      | 3,640                      | 206,077                  | 190,384                  |
| Redemptions   | (2,979,150)                | (1,203,645)                 | (3,267,763)              | (1,421,451)              | (1,575)                    | (1,645)                    | (76,231)                 | (82,797)                 |
| Units issued upon reinvestment of distributions               | 98,125                     | 110,477                     | 110,909                  | 131,602                  | 51                         | 54                         | 2,513                    | 2,794                    |
| Increase/(decrease) in net assets attributable to unitholders | -                          | -                           | (878,306)                | (293,279)                | -                          | -                          | (168,064)                | (58,198)                 |
| Closing balance as at 30 June                                 | 5,377,226                  | 6,784,048                   | 5,467,045                | 7,841,290                | 31,678                     | 28,592                     | 1,400,890                | 1,436,595                |

For the year ended 30 June 2022

# 9 Net assets attributable to unitholders (continued)

|   |                  |                  | Vanguard A     | ustralian Gove | rnment Bond                | Index Fund                 |                          |                          |
|---|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|   |                  | Wholesa          | le Class       |                |                            | ETF C                      | lass                     |                          |
|   | 30 Jun           | 30 Jun           | 30 Jun         | 30 Jun         | 30 Jun                     | 30 Jun                     | 30 Jun                   | 30 Jur                   |
|   | 2022<br>No. '000 | 2021<br>No. '000 | 2022<br>\$'000 | 2021<br>\$'000 | 2022<br>No. '000           | 2021<br>No. '000           | 2022<br>\$'000           | 202′<br>\$'000           |
| Balance as at 1 July  | 604,349          | 578,623          | 646,659        | 648,512        | 10,499                     | 9,501                      | 538,977                  | 507,269                  |
| Applications  | 276,308          | 260,566          | 278,305        | 285,240        | 3,630                      | 1,845                      | 171,324                  | 98,454                   |
| Redemptions   | (248,524)        | (246,710)        | (245,851)      | (271,306)      | (390)                      | (870)                      | (19,371)                 | (44,949                  |
| Units issued upon reinvestment of distributions               | 3,949            | 11,870           | 4,161          | 13,177         | 11                         | 23                         | 553                      | 1,210                    |
| Increase/(decrease) in net assets attributable to unitholders | 0,040            |                  | (82,554)       | (28,964)       |                            | -                          | (68,417)                 | (23,007                  |
| Closing balance as at 30 June                                 | 636,082          | 604,349          | 600,720        | 646,659        | 13,750                     | 10,499                     | 623,066                  | 538,977                  |
|   |                  | Vanguard E       | thically Cons  | cious Global A | agregate Bor               | nd Index Fund              | (Hedged)                 |                          |
|   |                  | ETF (            | ,              | 0.000          | .99.094.020.               | AUD Hedg                   | , ,                      |                          |
|   | 30 Jun           | 30 Jun           | 30 Jun         | 30 Jun         | 30 Jun                     | 30 Jun                     | 30 Jun                   | 30 Jur                   |
|   | 2022             | 2021             | 2022           | 2021           | 2022                       | 2021                       | 2022                     | 2021                     |
|   | No. '000         | No. '000         | \$'000         | \$'000         | No. '000                   | No. '000                   | \$'000                   | \$'000                   |
| Balance as at 1 July  | 1,216            | 335              | 56,487         | 18,251         | 194,510                    | 102,858                    | 181,131                  | 113,090                  |
| Applications  | 720              | 890              | 35,106         | 46,549         | 89,483                     | 102,373                    | 86,574                   | 108,529                  |
| Redemptions   | (605)            | (15)             | (26,884)       | (775)          | (225,516)                  | (25,467)                   | (205,400)                | (27,512)                 |
| Units issued upon reinvestment of distributions               | 1                | 6                | 54             | 319            | 2,318                      | 14,746                     | 2,267                    | 15,107                   |
| Increase/(decrease) in net assets attributable to unitholders |                  | -                | (11,886)       | (7,857)        | -                          | -                          | (18,797)                 | (28,083)                 |
| Closing balance as at 30 June                                 | 1,332            | 1,216            | 52,877         | 56,487         | 60,795                     | 194,510                    | 45,775                   | 181,131                  |
|   |                  |                  |                |                |                            | NZD Hedg                   | ed Class                 |                          |
|   |                  |                  |                |                | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>No. '000 | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>No. '000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000 | 30 Jur<br>2021<br>\$'000 |
| Balance as at 1 July  |                  |                  |                |                | 1,018,401                  | 780,331                    | 913,640                  | 773,907                  |
| Applications  |                  |                  |                |                | 792,936                    | 413,651                    | 686,473                  | 391,027                  |
| Redemptions   |                  |                  |                |                | (304,086)                  | (255,920)                  | (244,439)                | (240,308)                |
| Units issued upon reinvestment of distributions               |                  |                  |                |                | 14,865                     | 80,339                     | 13,006                   | 73,962                   |
| Increase/(decrease) in net assets attributable to unitholders |                  |                  |                |                |                            | -                          | (196,944)                | (84,948)                 |
| Closing balance as at 30 June                                 |                  |                  |                |                | 1,522,116                  | 1,018,401                  | 1,171,736                | 913,640                  |
|   |                  | V                | anguard Glob   | oal Aggregate  | Bond Index F               | und (Hedged)               |                          |                          |
|   |                  | Wholesa          | le Class       |                |                            | ETF C                      | lass                     |                          |
|   | 30 Jun           | 30 Jun           | 30 Jun         | 30 Jun         | 30 Jun                     | 30 Jun                     | 30 Jun                   | 30 Jur                   |
|   | 2022<br>No. '000 | 2021<br>No. '000 | 2022<br>\$'000 | 2021<br>\$'000 | 2022<br>No. '000           | 2021<br>No. '000           | 2022<br>\$'000           | 2021<br>\$'000           |
| Balance as at 1 July  | 6,935,202        | 4,687,478        | 6,681,021      | 5,063,785      | 7,929                      | 2,808                      | 382,745                  | 151,471                  |
| Applications  | 2,200,248        | 2,922,020        | 2,085,413      | 3,037,727      | 3,395                      | 5,115                      | 160,124                  | 265,853                  |
| Redemptions   | (1,306,390)      | (1,328,216)      | (1,215,414)    | (1,395,051)    | (260)                      | (25)                       | (12,338)                 | (1,277)                  |
| Units issued upon reinvestment of distributions               | 107,895          | 653,920          | 102,168        | 656,356        | 35                         | 31                         | 1,645                    | 1,567                    |
| Increase/(decrease) in net assets attributable to unitholders |                  | -                | (926,162)      | (681,796)      |                            | -                          | (60,523)                 | (34,869)                 |
| Closing balance as at 30 June                                 | 7,936,955        | 6,935,202        | 6,727,026      | 6,681,021      | 11,099                     | 7,929                      | 471,653                  | 382,745                  |

For the year ended 30 June 2022

### 9 Net assets attributable to unitholders (continued)

|   |                            | Vang                       | uard Internation         | onal Credit Se           | curities Index             | Fund (Hedge                | d)                       |                          |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|   | Wholesale Class            |                            |                          |                          | ETF Class                  |                            |                          |                          |
|   | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>No. '000 | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>No. '000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>No. '000 | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>No. '000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 |
| Balance as at 1 July  | 599,699                    | 592,733                    | 654,203                  | 724,918                  | 4,485                      | 3,518                      | 202,137                  | 177,451                  |
| Applications  | 67,713                     | 159,133                    | 71,478                   | 184,726                  | 665                        | 965                        | 29,049                   | 46,713                   |
| Redemptions   | (324,912)                  | (180,847)                  | (346,641)                | (207,473)                | (265)                      | (25)                       | (11,623)                 | (1,179)                  |
| Units issued upon reinvestment of distributions               | 5,359                      | 28,680                     | 5,778                    | 32,863                   | 5                          | 27                         | 219                      | 1,281                    |
| Increase/(decrease) in net assets attributable to unitholders |                            | -                          | (61,023)                 | (80,831)                 | -                          | -                          | (31,518)                 | (22,129)                 |
| Closing balance as at 30 June                                 | 347,859                    | 599,699                    | 323,795                  | 654,203                  | 4,890                      | 4,485                      | 188,264                  | 202,137                  |

|   |                            | Var                        | guard Interna            | tional Fixed In          | terest Index F             | und (Hedged                | )                        |                          |  |
|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
|   | Wholesale Class            |                            |                          |                          | ETF Class                  |                            |                          |                          |  |
|   | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>No. '000 | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>No. '000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>No. '000 | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>No. '000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 |  |
| Balance as at 1 July  | 1,546,729                  | 1,584,735                  | 1,660,161                | 1,950,332                | 13,680                     | 9,816                      | 605,193                  | 496,801                  |  |
| Applications  | 388,756                    | 522,253                    | 412,575                  | 599,925                  | 2,480                      | 3,945                      | 107,779                  | 191,999                  |  |
| Redemptions   | (701,760)                  | (617,741)                  | (742,102)                | (699,573)                | (580)                      | (155)                      | (25,433)                 | (7,424)                  |  |
| Units issued upon reinvestment of distributions               | 4,310                      | 57,482                     | 4,564                    | 66,021                   | 8                          | 74                         | 332                      | 3,456                    |  |
| Increase/(decrease) in net assets attributable to unitholders |                            | -                          | (143,940)                | (256,544)                | -                          | -                          | (69,947)                 | (79,639)                 |  |
| Closing balance as at 30 June                                 | 1,238,035                  | 1,546,729                  | 1,191,258                | 1,660,161                | 15,588                     | 13,680                     | 617,924                  | 605,193                  |  |

Each unit represents a right to an individual share in the Funds and does not extend to a right to the underlying assets of the Funds. The Vanguard Australian Inflation-Linked Bond Index Fund, Vanguard Short Term Fixed Interest Fund and Vanguard Cash Reserve Fund have no separate classes of units and each unit has the same rights attaching to it as all other units of the Funds.

#### Capital risk management

The Funds consider their net assets attributable to unitholders as capital, notwithstanding net assets attributable to unitholders are classified either as a liability or equity. The amount of net assets attributable to unitholders can change significantly on a daily basis as the Funds are subject to daily applications and redemptions at the discretion of unitholders.

Daily applications and redemptions are reviewed relative to the liquidity of the Funds' underlying assets on a daily basis by the Responsible Entity. Under the terms of the Funds' Constitution, the Responsible Entity has the discretion to reject an application for units and to defer or adjust a redemption of units if the exercise of such discretion is in the best interests of unitholders.

The Funds' investment strategy remains unchanged and the Funds continue to hold direct investments which provide exposure to liquid assets including equity securities, income securities, interest earnings and cash equivalent securities. As such, the Funds will meet any capital requirements from the liquidation of liquid assets, which include cash and cash equivalents.

For the year ended 30 June 2022

# 10 Distributions to unitholders paid and payable

The distributions during the year were as follows:

|                       | Vangua   | rd Australian<br>Bond Index |                | ed           |                    | Vanguard Sho<br>Fixed Interes |                    |                    |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
|                       | 30 Jun 2 |                             | 30 Jun 2       |              | 30 Jun 2           | 022                           | 30 Jun 2           |                    |
|                       | \$'000   | CPU                         | \$'000         | CPU          | \$'000             | CPU                           | \$'000             | CPU                |
| Distributions paid    |          |                             |                |              |                    |                               |                    |                    |
| - 31 July             | -        | -                           | -              | -            | 24                 | 0.0042                        | 800                | 0.0642             |
| - 31 August           |          |                             | -              | -            | 26                 | 0.0034                        | 242                | 0.0191             |
| - 30 September        | 6,018    | 0.8271                      | 942            | 0.1135       | 7                  | 0.0009                        | 367                | 0.0263             |
| - 31 October          |          |                             | -              | -            |                    | -                             | 225                | 0.0203             |
| - 30 November         |          | -                           | -              | -            |                    |                               | 515                | 0.0465             |
| - 31 December         | 2,688    | 0.3785                      | 4,284          | 0.4966       | 230                | 0.0225                        | -                  | -                  |
| - 31 January          |          |                             | -              | -            | 85                 | 0.0083                        | 885                | 0.1287             |
| - 28 February         |          |                             | _              | -            | 104                | 0.0102                        | 260                | 0.0391             |
| - 31 March            | 2,313    | 0.3628                      | 9,454          | 1.2826       | 151                | 0.0149                        | 127                | 0.0197             |
| - 30 April            |          |                             | -              | -            |                    |                               | 174                | 0.0270             |
| - 31 May              |          |                             | -              | -            |                    |                               | 92                 | 0.0145             |
| Distributions payable |          |                             |                |              |                    |                               |                    |                    |
| - 30 June             |          |                             | 15,129         | 2.0910       |                    |                               | 1,135              | 0.1986             |
|                       | 11,019   | 1.5684                      | 29,809         | 3.9837       | 627                | 0.0644                        | 4,822              | 0.6040             |
|                       |          |                             |                |              | 30 Jun 2<br>\$'000 | :022<br>CPU                   | 30 Jun 2<br>\$'000 | 021<br>CPL         |
| Distributions paid    |          |                             |                |              | <del>\$ 000</del>  | OF U                          | ψ 000              | 010                |
| - 31 July             |          |                             |                |              |                    |                               | 3                  | 0.0002             |
| - 31 May              |          |                             |                |              | 196                | 0.0317                        | -                  | -                  |
| Distributions payable |          |                             |                |              |                    | 0.001.                        |                    |                    |
| - 30 June             |          |                             |                |              | 133                | 0.0221                        | _                  | _                  |
| - Co Gario            |          |                             |                |              | 329                | 0.0538                        | 3                  | 0.0002             |
|                       |          |                             |                |              |                    |                               |                    |                    |
|                       |          | Vang                        | guard Australi | an Corporate | Fixed Interes      | t Index Fund                  |                    |                    |
|                       |          | Wholesale                   | Class          |              |                    | ETF Cla                       | SS                 |                    |
|                       | 30 Jun 2 |                             | 30 Jun 2       |              | 30 Jun 2           |                               | 30 Jun 2           |                    |
| Distributions and     | \$'000   | CPU                         | \$'000         | CPU          | \$'000             | CPU                           | \$'000             | CPU                |
| Distributions paid    | 000      | 0.4007                      | 000            | 0.4000       | 0.007              | 04.4000                       | 1 500              | 04.0740            |
| - 30 September        | 989      | 0.4307                      | 968            | 0.4626       | 2,607              | 21.1889                       | 1,593              | 21.8718            |
| - 31 December         | 907      | 0.3901                      | 1,152          | 0.5486       | 2,487              | 19.2279                       | 2,274              | 25.9189            |
| - 31 March            | 1,170    | 0.4095                      | 1,094          | 0.5136       | 2,614              | 21.4087                       | 2,484              | 25.3455            |
| Distributions payable | ,        | 0.0000                      | 4.070          | 0.4005       | 440                | 0.4004                        | 0.575              | 00.0400            |
| - 30 June             | 189      | 0.0622                      | 1,070          | 0.4825       | 413                | 3.4231                        | 2,575<br>8,926     | 23.2433<br>96.3795 |
|                       | 3,255    | 1.2925                      | 4,284          | 2.0073       | 8,121              | 65.2486                       |                    |                    |

For the year ended 30 June 2022

# 10 Distributions to unitholders paid and payable (continued)

|                       |                  |             | Vanguard A         | Australian Fixed | Interest Inde      | ex Fund     |                    |             |
|-----------------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
|                       |                  | Wholesale   | Class              |                  |                    | ETF Cla     | ass                |             |
|                       | 30 Jun           |             | 30 Jun             |                  | 30 Jun 2           |             | 30 Jun 2           |             |
|                       | \$'000           | CPU         | \$'000             | CPU              | \$'000             | CPU         | \$'000             | CPL         |
| Distributions paid    |                  |             |                    |                  |                    |             |                    |             |
| - 30 September        | 26,376           | 0.3747      | 48,233             | 0.8079           | 4,299              | 15.4579     | 9,234              | 33.9368     |
| - 31 December         | 58,956           | 0.9155      | 60,337             | 0.9330           | 11,404             | 40.9504     | 12,367             | 41.5627     |
| - 31 March            | 26,104           | 0.4112      | 32,829             | 0.4911           | 5,031              | 17.9300     | 6,590              | 22.5512     |
| Distributions payable |                  |             |                    |                  |                    |             |                    |             |
| - 30 June             |                  |             | 60,574             | 0.8929           |                    |             | 11,452             | 39.6978     |
|                       | 111,436          | 1.7014      | 201,973            | 3.1249           | 20,734             | 74.3383     | 39,643             | 137.7485    |
|                       |                  | \           | /anguard Aus       | stralian Govern  | ment Bond Ir       | ndex Fund   |                    |             |
|                       |                  | Wholesale   |                    |                  |                    | ETF Cla     |                    |             |
|                       | 30 Jun<br>\$'000 | 2022<br>CPU | 30 Jun :<br>\$'000 | 2021<br>CPU      | 30 Jun 2<br>\$'000 | 2022<br>CPU | 30 Jun 2<br>\$'000 | 2021<br>CPL |
| Distributions paid    |                  |             |                    |                  |                    |             |                    |             |
| - 30 September        | 1,471            | 0.2399      | 8,017              | 1.4806           | 1,204              | 11.9134     | 3,065              | 28.7826     |
| - 31 December         | 1,619            | 0.2572      | 5,199              | 0.9257           | 1,361              | 12.7601     | 4,962              | 45.6386     |
| - 31 March            | 1,307            | 0.1862      | 2,030              | 0.3649           | 1,160              | 9.9360      | 2,063              | 19.3338     |
| Distributions payable |                  |             |                    |                  |                    |             |                    |             |
| - 30 June             | -                | -           | 3,413              | 0.5648           | -                  | -           | 3,144              | 29.5927     |
|                       | 4,397            | 0.6833      | 18,659             | 3.3360           | 3,725              | 34.6095     | 13,234             | 123.3477    |
|                       |                  |             |                    | ious Global Ag   | gregate Bond       |             |                    |             |
|                       |                  | ETF CI      |                    |                  |                    | AUD Hedge   |                    |             |
|                       | 30 Jun<br>\$'000 | 2022<br>CPU | 30 Jun :<br>\$'000 | 2021<br>CPU      | 30 Jun 2<br>\$'000 | 2022<br>CPU | 30 Jun 2<br>\$'000 | 2021<br>CPL |
| Distributions paid    |                  |             |                    |                  |                    |             |                    |             |
| - 30 September        | 114              | 7.1078      | 576                | 156.2008         | 387                | 0.1727      | 3,128              | 2.6208      |
| - 31 December         | 289              | 16.0291     | 442                | 64.4200          | 774                | 0.3134      | 2,793              | 1.9879      |
| - 31 March            | 222              | 11.8630     | 2,619              | 250.0386         | 5,243              | 2.1010      | 8,839              | 5.5708      |
| Distributions payable |                  |             |                    |                  |                    |             |                    |             |
| - 30 June             | 203              | 14.8651     | 378                | 30.6786          | 1,953              | 3.2129      | 1,222              | 0.6285      |
|                       | 828              | 49.8650     | 4,015              | 501.3380         | 8,357              | 5.8000      | 15,982             | 10.8080     |
|                       |                  |             |                    |                  |                    | NZD Hedge   | d Class            |             |
|                       |                  |             |                    |                  | 30 Jun 2<br>\$'000 | 2022<br>CPU | 30 Jun 2<br>\$'000 | 2021<br>CPL |
| Distributions paid    |                  |             |                    |                  |                    |             | ,                  |             |
| - 30 September        |                  |             |                    |                  | 1,877              | 0.1580      | 16,418             | 1.8838      |
| - 31 December         |                  |             |                    |                  | 3,522              | 0.2525      | 27,631             | 3.0784      |
| - 31 March            |                  |             |                    |                  | 3,173              | 0.2063      | 39,907             | 4.4346      |
| Distributions payable |                  |             |                    |                  |                    |             |                    |             |
| - 30 June             |                  |             |                    |                  | 5,131              | 0.3371      | 5,109              | 0.5017      |
|                       |                  |             |                    |                  | 13,703             | 0.9539      | 89,065             | 9.8985      |

For the year ended 30 June 2022

# 10 Distributions to unitholders paid and payable (continued)

|                       | Vanguard Global Aggregate Bond Index Fund (Hedged) |           |                |                 |               |              |        |          |  |  |
|-----------------------|--|-----------|----------------|-----------------|---------------|--------------|--------|----------|--|--|
|                       | W  | Vholesale | Class          |                 |               | ETF Cla      | ISS    |          |  |  |
|                       | 30 Jun 2022  | 2         | 30 Jun 2       | 021             | 30 Jun 2      | 2022         | 30 Jun | 2021     |  |  |
|                       | \$'000   | CPU       | \$'000         | CPU             | \$'000        | CPU          | \$'000 | CPU      |  |  |
| Distributions paid    |  |           |                |                 |               |              |        |          |  |  |
| - 30 September        | 15,846   | 0.2028    | 157,701        | 3.1501          | 937           | 10.0682      | 5,501  | 151.8773 |  |  |
| - 31 December         | 28,902   | 0.3717    | 108,926        | 1.9640          | 1,781         | 18.6463      | 5,740  | 94.9284  |  |  |
| - 31 March            | 22,761   | 0.2830    | 349,044        | 5.7926          | 1,518         | 14.4688      | 19,081 | 282.5720 |  |  |
| Distributions payable |  |           |                |                 |               |              |        |          |  |  |
| - 30 June             | 30,736   | 0.3873    | 37,441         | 0.5399          | 2,083         | 18.6574      | 2,158  | 27.0685  |  |  |
|                       | 98,245   | 1.2448    | 653,112        | 11.4466         | 6,319         | 61.8407      | 32,480 | 556.4462 |  |  |
|                       |  | Vangu     | ard Internatio | nal Credit Sec  | urities Index | Fund (Hedged | i)     |          |  |  |
|                       | W  | Vholesale | Class          |                 |               | ETF Cla      | ISS    |          |  |  |
|                       | 30 Jun 2022  | 2         | 30 Jun 2       | 021             | 30 Jun 2022   |              | 30 Jun | 2021     |  |  |
|                       | \$'000   | CPU       | \$'000         | CPU             | \$'000        | CPU          | \$'000 | CPU      |  |  |
| Distributions paid    |  |           |                |                 |               |              |        |          |  |  |
| - 30 September        | 1,894  | 0.4312    | 31,869         | 5.5508          | 729           | 15.7950      | 8,406  | 229.4867 |  |  |
| - 31 December         | 2,767  | 0.6881    | 20,108         | 3.2949          | 1,352         | 28.4847      | 4,812  | 121.6496 |  |  |
| - 31 March            | 1,844  | 0.4568    | 32,992         | 5.3240          | 911           | 18.6772      | 9,700  | 224.4084 |  |  |
| Distributions payable |  |           |                |                 |               |              |        |          |  |  |
| - 30 June             | 2,407  | 0.6919    | 7,753          | 1.2928          | 1,356         | 27.6046      | 2,406  | 53.5524  |  |  |
|                       | 8,912  | 2.2680    | 92,722         | 15.4625         | 4,348         | 90.5615      | 25,324 | 629.0971 |  |  |
|                       |  | Vanç      | uard Internati | onal Fixed Inte | erest Index F | und (Hedged) |        |          |  |  |
|                       | W  | Vholesale | Class          |                 |               | ETF Cla      | ISS    |          |  |  |
|                       | 30 Jun 2022  |           | 30 Jun 2       |                 | 30 Jun 2      |              | 30 Jun |          |  |  |
|                       | \$'000   | CPU       | \$'000         | CPU             | \$'000        | CPU          | \$'000 | CPU      |  |  |
| Distributions paid    |  |           |                |                 |               |              |        |          |  |  |
| - 30 September        | 2,225  | 0.1429    | 61,121         | 3.9180          | 844           | 6.0485       | 16,534 | 148.3558 |  |  |
| - 31 December         | 4,309  | 0.3323    | 37,750         | 2.3573          | 2,114         | 14.2777      | 12,303 | 99.9824  |  |  |
| - 31 March            | 2,670  | 0.2083    | 116,668        | 6.9804          | 1,297         | 8.4537       | 37,571 | 289.9980 |  |  |
| Distributions payable |  |           |                |                 |               |              |        |          |  |  |
| - 30 June             | 9,408  | 0.7599    | 7,243          | 0.4683          | 5,422         | 34.6728      | 2,590  | 18.7923  |  |  |
|                       | 18,612   | 1.4434    | 222,782        | 13.7240         | 9,677         | 63.4527      | 68,998 | 557.1285 |  |  |

For the year ended 30 June 2022

## 11 Cash and cash equivalents

|                                 | Vanguard Australian<br>Inflation-Linked Bond<br>Index Fund |                          | Vanguard<br>Term Fix<br>Interest F | ed                       | Vanguard<br>Cash Reserve<br>Fund |                          | Vanguard Australian<br>Corporate Fixed<br>Interest Index Fund |                          |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|
|                                 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000                                   | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000           | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000         | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000                                      | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 |
| Domestic cash at bank           | 505  | 405                      | 22                                 | 3,851                    | 27                               | 127,172                  | 2,131   | 1,443                    |
| Total cash and cash equivalents | 505  | 405                      | 22                                 | 3,851                    | 27                               | 127,172                  | 2,131   | 1,443                    |

|                                 | Vanguard Australian<br>Fixed Interest<br>Index Fund |                          | Vanguard Australian<br>Government Bond<br>Index Fund |                          | Vanguard Ethically<br>Conscious Global<br>Aggregate Bond<br>Index Fund (Hedged) |                          |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|
|                                 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000                            | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000                             | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000  | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 |
| Domestic cash at bank           | 15,312  | 45,037                   | 3,159  | 893                      | 129   | 16,478                   |
| Foreign cash at bank            | -   | -                        | -  |                          | 11,177  | 28,270                   |
| Total cash and cash equivalents | 15,312  | 45,037                   | 3,159  | 893                      | 11,306  | 44,748                   |

|                                 | Vanguard Global<br>Aggregate Bond Index<br>Fund (Hedged) |                          | Vanguard International<br>Credit Securities Index<br>Fund (Hedged) |                          | Vanguard International<br>Fixed Interest Index<br>Fund (Hedged) |                          |
|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|
|                                 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000                                 | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000   | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000  | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 |
| Domestic cash at bank           | 356  | 105,985                  | 3,448  | 4,134                    | 3,195   | 15,043                   |
| Foreign cash at bank            | 99,845   | 170,321                  | 1,888  | 7,645                    | 5,206   | 6,010                    |
| Total cash and cash equivalents | 100,201  | 276,306                  | 5,336  | 11,779                   | 8,401   | 21,053                   |

# 12 Reconciliation of profit/(loss) to net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities

|  | Vanguard Australian<br>Inflation-Linked Bond<br>Index Fund |                          | Vangua<br>Term<br>Interes |                          | Vanguard<br>Cash Reserve<br>Fund |                          | Vanguard Australian<br>Corporate Fixed<br>Interest Index Fund |                          |
|--|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|
|  | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000                                   | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000  | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000         | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000                                      | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 |
| (a) Reconciliation of profit/(loss) to net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities   |  |                          |                           |                          |                                  |                          |   |                          |
| Profit/(loss) for the year   | (80,186)   | 45,783                   | (8,594)                   | 2,606                    | (1,433)                          | (466)                    |   | -                        |
| Increase/(decrease) in net assets attributable to unitholders  |  | -                        |                           | -                        |                                  | -                        | (98,982)  | (451)                    |
| Distribution to unitholders  |  | -                        | -                         | -                        | -                                | -                        | 11,376  | 13,210                   |
| Proceeds from sale of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss   | 626,641  | 658,040                  | 2,238,509                 | 2,117,015                | 5,268,321                        | 4,452,106                | 230,676   | 153,234                  |
| Purchases of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss  | (179,882)  | (608,488)                | (1,955,763)               | (1,508,087)              | (4,411,322)                      | (5,187,496)              | (349,864)   | (401,265)                |
| Net (gains)/losses on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss   | 77,926   | (48,674)                 | 7,012                     | (4,666)                  | (703)                            | (2,023)                  | 85,658  | (14,261)                 |
| Net change in receivables  | 18   | (11)                     | (2)                       | 31                       | 10                               | (6)                      | 13  | (46)                     |
| Net change in payables   | (111)  | (10)                     | (48)                      | (183)                    | (118)                            | (8)                      | (29)  | 54                       |
| Net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities  | 444,406  | 46,640                   | 281,114                   | 606,716                  | 854,755                          | (737,893)                | (121,152)   | (249,525)                |
| (b) Non-cash financing activities  |  |                          |                           |                          |                                  |                          |   |                          |
| During the year, the following distribution payments were satisfied by the issue of units under the distribution reinvestment plan | 17,919   | 11,256                   | 1,041                     | 3,369                    | 150                              | 634                      | 525   | 771                      |

For the year ended 30 June 2022

# 12 Reconciliation of profit/(loss) to net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities (continued)

|   | Vanguard .<br>Fixed Ir<br>Index   | nterest                  | Vanguard A<br>Governme<br>Index F                                  | nt Bond                  | Vanguard<br>Consciou<br>Aggrega<br>Index Fund | s Global<br>te Bond      |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|
|   | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000          | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000   | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000                      | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 |
| (a) Reconciliation of profit/(loss) to net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities  |                                   |                          |  |                          |   |                          |
| Increase/(decrease) in net assets attributable to unitholders   | (1,046,370)                       | (351,477)                | (150,971)  | (51,971)                 | (227,627)                                     | (120,888)                |
| Distribution to unitholders   | 132,170                           | 241,616                  | 8,122  | 31,893                   | 22,888  | 109,062                  |
| Proceeds from sale of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss  | 3,432,587                         | 2,560,769                | 273,212  | 495,539                  | 1,452,049                                     | 1,277,220                |
| Purchases of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss   | (1 875 626)                       | (3,619,335)              | (438,145)  | (543 186)                | (1,789,355)                                   | (1 487 877)              |
| Net (gains)/losses on financial instruments at fair value   | (1,010,020)                       | (0,010,000)              | (400,140)  | (040,100)                | (1,100,000)                                   | (1,401,011)              |
| through profit or loss  | 897,288                           | 88,998                   | 140,237  | 17,446                   | 200,881                                       | 8,715                    |
| Net change in receivables   | 125                               | (85)                     | -  | (7)                      | 134   | (266)                    |
| Net change in payables  | (767)                             | 202                      | 3  | (2)                      | 100   | 401                      |
| Net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities   | 1,539,407                         | (1,079,312)              | (167,542)  | (50,288)                 | (340,930)                                     | (213,633)                |
| (b) Non-cash financing activities  During the year, the following distribution payments were satisfied by the issue of units under the distribution reinvestment plan | 113,422                           | 134,396                  | 4,714  | 14,387                   | 15,327  | 89,388                   |
|   | Vanguar<br>Aggregate E<br>Fund (H | Bond Index               | Vanguard International<br>Credit Securities Index<br>Fund (Hedged) |                          | Vanguard Inter<br>Fixed Inter<br>Fund (H      |                          |
|   | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000          | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000   | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000                      | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 |
| (a) Reconciliation of profit/(loss) to net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities  |                                   |                          |  |                          |   |                          |
| Increase/(decrease) in net assets attributable to unitholders   | (986,685)                         | (716,665)                | (92,541)   | (102,960)                | (213,887)                                     | (336,183)                |
| Distribution to unitholders   | 104,564                           | 685,592                  | 13,260   | 118,046                  | 28,289  | 291,780                  |
| Proceeds from sale of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss  | 6,718,245                         | 7,189,807                | 550,810  | 516,580                  | 1,192,324                                     | 1,521,813                |
| Purchases of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss   | (7,872,443)                       | (8,931,788)              | (283,326)  | (447,883)                | (923,347)                                     | (1,302,905)              |
| Net (gains)/losses on financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss  | 862,190                           | 16,172                   | 77,169   | (17,900)                 | 180,181                                       | 37,971                   |
| Net change in receivables   | (403)                             | (325)                    | 22   | (6)                      | 7   | (105)                    |
| Net change in payables  | 1,365                             | 1,370                    | (61)   | 10                       | (106)   | 307                      |
|   |                                   | (                        | 205 222  | 65,887                   | 263,461                                       | 212,678                  |
| Net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities   | (1,173,167)                       | (1,755,837)              | 265,333  | 00,007                   |   |                          |
| Net cash inflow/(outflow) from operating activities  (b) Non-cash financing activities  | (1,173,167)                       | (1,755,837)              | 200,333  | 00,007                   | 200,101                                       |                          |
|   | (1,173,167)                       | (1,755,837)              | 200,333  | 03,007                   |   |                          |

For the year ended 30 June 2022

### 13 Remuneration of auditors

The auditor's remuneration is borne by the Responsible Entity. During the year, the following fees were paid or payable for services provided by the auditor of the Funds.

|  |   |                      |   |                      | Vanguard Au<br>Inflation-Link<br>Index Fu                          | ed Bond              | Vangua<br>Cash Res<br>Fund                                    | erve                 |
|--|---|----------------------|---|----------------------|--|----------------------|---|----------------------|
|  |   |                      |   |                      | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$   | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$ | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$  | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$ |
| Auditors of the Funds - PwC  |   |                      |   |                      | <u> </u>   | Ψ_                   | <u> </u>  | <u> </u>             |
| Audit and review of financial statements   |   |                      |   |                      | 17,095   | 19,265               | 21,443  | 23,613               |
| Other assurance services   |   |                      |   |                      |  |                      |   |                      |
| Audit of compliance plan, specified assertions report and internal controls report |   |                      |   |                      | 9,598  | 10,451               | 9,598   | 10,451               |
| Other non-audit services   |   |                      |   |                      |  |                      |   |                      |
| Tax compliance services  |   |                      |   |                      | 8,829  | 10,020               | 8,829   | 10,020               |
| Total services provided by PwC   |   |                      |   |                      | 35,522   | 39,736               | 39,870  | 44,084               |
|  | Term Fixed  |                      | Vanguard Australian<br>Corporate Fixed<br>Interest Index Fund |                      | Vanguard Australian<br>Fixed Interest<br>Index Fund                |                      | Vanguard Australian<br>Government Bond<br>Index Fund          |                      |
|  | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$  | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$ | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$  | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$ | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$   | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$ | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$  | 30 Jun<br>2021       |
| Auditors of the Funds - PwC  | a a   | φ                    | a a   | φ                    | a a  | φ                    | ð   | \$                   |
| Audit and review of financial statements   | 17,346  | 19,516               | 18,595  | 20,765               | 21,095   | 23,265               | 21,095  | 23,265               |
| Other assurance services   | 11,010  | 10,010               | 10,000  | 20,100               | 21,000   | 20,200               | 21,000  | 20,200               |
| Audit of compliance plan, specified assertions report and internal controls report | 9,598   | 10,451               | 9,598   | 10,451               | 9,598  | 10,451               | 9,598   | 10,451               |
| Other non-audit services   |   |                      |   |                      |  |                      |   |                      |
| Tax compliance services  | 8,829   | 10,020               | 8,829   | 10,020               | 8,829  | 10,020               | 8,829   | 10,020               |
| Total services provided by PwC   | 35,773  | 39,987               | 37,022  | 41,236               | 39,522   | 43,736               | 39,522  | 43,736               |
|  | Vanguard Ethically<br>Conscious Global<br>Aggregate Bond<br>Index Fund (Hedged) |                      | Vanguard Global<br>Aggregate Bond Index<br>Fund (Hedged)      |                      | Vanguard International<br>Credit Securities Index<br>Fund (Hedged) |                      | Vanguard Internation<br>Fixed Interest Index<br>Fund (Hedged) |                      |
|  | 30 Jun<br>2022  | 30 Jun<br>2021       | 30 Jun<br>2022  | 30 Jun<br>2021       | 30 Jun<br>2022   | 30 Jun<br>2021       | 30 Jun<br>2022  | 30 Jun<br>2021       |
| Auditore of the Funds - Duc  | \$  | \$                   | \$  | \$                   | \$   | \$                   | \$  | \$                   |
| Auditors of the Funds - PwC  Audit and review of financial statements              | 28,595  | 30,765               | 29,095  | 31,265               | 26,095   | 28,265               | 30,095  | 32,265               |
| Other assurance services   | 20,090  | 30,705               | 23,033  | 31,203               | 20,090   | 20,205               | 30,093  | JZ,Z05               |
| Audit of compliance plan, specified assertions report and                          |   |                      |   |                      |  |                      |   |                      |
| internal controls report   | 9,598   | 10,451               | 9,598   | 10,451               | 9,598  | 10,451               | 9,598   | 10,451               |
| Other non-audit services   |   |                      |   |                      |  |                      |   |                      |
| Tax compliance services  | 22,821  | 23,885               | 8,829   | 10,020               | 8,829  | 10,020               | 8,829   | 10,020               |
| Total services provided by PwC   | 61,014  | 65,101               | 47,522  | 51,736               | 44,522   | 48,736               | 48,522  | 52,736               |

For the year ended 30 June 2022

#### 14 Structured entities

A structured entity is an entity that has been designed so that voting or similar rights are not the dominant factors in deciding who controls the entity, or when voting rights relate to administrative tasks only and the relevant activities are directed by means of contractual arrangements.

An interest in a structured entity is any form of contractual or non-contractual involvement which creates variability in returns arising from the performance of the entity for the Funds. The Funds consider investments in unit trusts, managed funds, and asset-backed securities to be structured entities. The Funds have exposures to unconsolidated structured entities through their investment activities and these have been accounted for as financial assets at fair value through profit or loss. The nature and extent of the Funds' interests in related unconsolidated structured entities are units in underlying funds and are summarised in note 15. There are no significant interests in unrelated unconsolidated structured entities held by the Funds as at the reporting date.

The Funds' maximum exposure to loss is restricted to the carrying value of the assets. Exposure to trading assets is managed in accordance with financial risk management practices as set out in note 3, which includes an indication of changes in risk measures compared to prior year.

During the year, the Funds have not provided any financial or other support to unconsolidated structured entities and have no intention of providing financial or other support to unconsolidated structured entities in the future.

### 15 Related party transactions

#### **Responsible Entity**

The Responsible Entity of the Vanguard Wholesale Fixed Income Funds and ETFs is Vanguard Investments Australia Ltd (ABN 72 072 881 086 AFSL 227263), which is a wholly owned subsidiary of The Vanguard Group, Inc.

#### Key management personnel

Key management personnel includes persons who were directors of Responsible Entity at any time during the financial year as follows:

J Platt (Resigned 21 January 2022)

F Kolimago (Resigned 15 October 2021)

C McIsaac (Resigned 21 January 2022)

C Cosby (Resigned 31 December 2021)

D Shrimski

J Bendl (Appointed 21 January 2022)

C Jacques (Appointed 21 January 2022)

K Petersen (Appointed 21 January 2022)

No other person had authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Funds, directly or indirectly during the financial year.

#### Transactions with key management personnel

Key management personnel services are provided by Vanguard Investments Australia Ltd and included in the management fees. There is no separate charge for these services. There was no compensation paid directly by the Funds to any of the key management personnel.

### Key management personnel unitholdings

The key management personnel of Vanguard Investments Australia Ltd (VIA) did not hold any units in the Funds during the financial year ended 30 June 2022 and 30 June 2021.

#### Key management personnel remuneration

Key management personnel are paid by the Responsible Entity. Payments made from the Funds do not include any amounts directly attributable to key management personnel remuneration.

For the year ended 30 June 2022

## 15 Related party transactions (continued)

### Key management personnel loan disclosures

The Funds have not made, guaranteed or secured, directly or indirectly, any loans to the key management personnel or their personally related entities at any time during the reporting period.

### Responsible Entity's fees and other transactions

During the year ended 30 June 2022, the Responsible Entity received an all-inclusive management fee (inclusive of GST, net of RITC available to the Funds) over the Funds' average net assets attributable to unitholders for the year as follows:

|   | Management             | costs                  |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|
|   | 2022<br>% per<br>annum | 2021<br>% per<br>annum |
| Vanguard Australian Inflation-Linked Bond Index Fund                                      | 0.29                   | 0.29                   |
| Vanguard Short Term Fixed Interest Fund   | 0.19                   | 0.19                   |
| Vanguard Cash Reserve Fund  | 0.15                   | 0.15                   |
| Vanguard Australian Corporate Fixed Interest Index Fund - Wholesale Class                 | 0.24                   | 0.29                   |
| Vanguard Australian Corporate Fixed Interest Index Fund - ETF Class                       | 0.20                   | 0.26                   |
| Vanguard Australian Fixed Interest Index Fund - Wholesale Class                           | 0.19                   | 0.24                   |
| Vanguard Australian Fixed Interest Index Fund - ETF Class                                 | 0.15                   | 0.20                   |
| Vanguard Australian Government Bond Index Fund - Wholesale Class                          | 0.24                   | 0.24                   |
| Vanguard Australian Government Bond Index Fund - ETF Class                                | 0.20                   | 0.20                   |
| Vanguard Ethically Conscious Global Aggregate Bond Index Fund (Hedged) - ETF Class        | 0.26                   | 0.26                   |
| Vanguard Ethically Conscious Global Aggregate Bond Index Fund (Hedged) - AUD Hedged Class | 0.28                   | 0.28                   |
| Vanguard Ethically Conscious Global Aggregate Bond Index Fund (Hedged) - NZD Hedged Class | 0.28                   | 0.28                   |
| Vanguard Global Aggregate Bond Index Fund (Hedged) - Wholesale Class                      | 0.24                   | 0.24                   |
| Vanguard Global Aggregate Bond Index Fund (Hedged) - ETF Class                            | 0.20                   | 0.20                   |
| Vanguard International Credit Securities Index Fund (Hedged) - Wholesale Class            | 0.32                   | 0.32                   |
| Vanguard International Credit Securities Index Fund (Hedged) - ETF Class                  | 0.30                   | 0.30                   |
| Vanguard International Fixed Interest Index Fund (Hedged) - Wholesale Class               | 0.26                   | 0.26                   |
| Vanguard International Fixed Interest Index Fund (Hedged) - ETF Class                     | 0.20                   | 0.20                   |

All related party transactions are conducted on normal commercial terms and conditions. The transactions during the year and amounts payable at year end between the Funds and the Responsible Entity are as follows:

|  | Vanguard A<br>Inflation-Link<br>Index F | ced Bond             | Term F               | Vanguard Short<br>Term Fixed<br>Interest Fund |                      | Vanguard<br>Cash Reserve<br>Fund |                      | Vanguard Australian<br>Corporate Fixed<br>Interest Index Fund |  |
|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|---|--|
|  | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$                    | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$ | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$ | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$                          | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$ | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$             | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$ | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$  |  |
| Responsible Entity's fees for the year                   | 2,249,761                               | 2,944,292            | 1,567,427            | 2,052,918                                     | 2,116,415            | 2,432,499                        | 2,033,327            | 1,865,074   |  |
| Total fees payable to the Responsible Entity at year end | 92,756                                  | 204,014              | 45,931               | 94,111  | 75,746               | 194,526                          | 151,023              | 179,635   |  |

|  | Vanguard A<br>Fixed In<br>Index F | terest               | Vanguard A<br>Governme<br>Index F | nt Bond              | Vanguard Ethically<br>Conscious Global<br>Aggregate Bond<br>Index Fund (Hedged) |                      |
|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|
|  | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$              | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$ | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$              | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$ | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$  | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$ |
| Responsible Entity's fees for the year                   | 17,073,923                        | 21,035,048           | 2,652,834                         | 2,590,607            | 3,935,739   | 2,873,924            |
| Total fees payable to the Responsible Entity at year end | 1,027,646                         | 1,794,454            | 215,116                           | 211,494              | 306,363   | 239,155              |

For the year ended 30 June 2022

# 15 Related party transactions (continued)

### Responsible Entity's fees and other transactions (continued)

|  | Vanguard Global<br>Aggregate Bond Inde<br>Fund (Hedged) |                | Vanguard Into<br>Credit Securi<br>Fund (He | ties Index     | Vanguard International<br>Fixed Interest Index<br>Fund (Hedged) |                |
|--|---|----------------|--|----------------|---|----------------|
|  | 30 Jun<br>2022  | 30 Jun<br>2021 | 30 Jun<br>2022                             | 30 Jun<br>2021 | 30 Jun<br>2022  | 30 Jun<br>2021 |
| Responsible Entity's fees for the year                   | 18,461,738  | 14,771,031     | 2,055,131                                  | 2,835,278      | 5,043,085   | 6,031,316      |
| Total fees payable to the Responsible Entity at year end | 1,435,440   | 1,381,252      | 132,585                                    | 224,914        | 360,121   | 468,262        |

### Related party unitholdings

Parties related to the Funds, including the Responsible Entity, its affiliates or other schemes managed by the Responsible Entity, held units in the Funds and information about the Funds' interests in unconsolidated structured entities is included in the following tables. The fair values of a Fund's investments in each of its underlying funds represent the Fund's maximum exposure in these underlying funds.

| exposure in these underlying fund           | S.                                      |             |                             |                 |                     |             |             |               |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|-------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
|   |   |             | Vangua                      | rd Short Term F | xed Interest        | Fund        |             |               |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |             | Country of                  |                 |                     |             |             |               |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |             | Establishment               |                 |                     |             |             |               |  |  |  |  |
|   | Number of                               | Number of   | and Principal               |                 | Interest<br>held at | Number      | Number      | Distributions |  |  |  |  |
|   | units held                              | units held  | Place of                    | Fair value of   |                     | of units    | of units    | paid/payable  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 Jun 2022                                 | opening                                 | closing     | Business                    | investments     | year end            | acquired    | disposed    | by the Fund   |  |  |  |  |
| Unitholder                                  | Units                                   | Units       |                             | \$              | %                   | Units       | Units       | \$            |  |  |  |  |
| Vanguard Investor Short Term Fixed          |   |             |                             |                 |                     |             |             |               |  |  |  |  |
| Interest Fund                               | 18,661,704                              | 15,510,322  | Australia                   | 15,615,792      | 5.43                | 710,330     | 3,861,712   | 10,524        |  |  |  |  |
|   | Vanguard Short Term Fixed Interest Fund |             |                             |                 |                     |             |             |               |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |             | Country of                  |                 |                     |             |             |               |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |             | Establishment               |                 |                     |             |             |               |  |  |  |  |
|   | Number of                               | Number of   | and Principal               |                 | Interest            | Number      | Number      | Distributions |  |  |  |  |
|   | units held                              | units held  | Place of                    | Fair value of   | held at             | of units    | of units    | paid/payable  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 Jun 2021                                 | opening                                 | closing     | Business                    | investments     | year end            | acquired    | disposed    | by the Fund   |  |  |  |  |
| Unitholder                                  | Units                                   | Units       |                             | \$              | %                   | Units       | Units       | \$            |  |  |  |  |
| Vanguard Investor Short Term Fixed Interest |   |             |                             |                 |                     |             |             |               |  |  |  |  |
| Fund  | 27,158,302                              | 18,661,704  | Australia                   | 18,965,890      | 3.27                | 2,394,545   | 10,891,143  | 134,301       |  |  |  |  |
| Vanguard LifeStrategy® Conservative Fund    | 5,625,976                               | -           | Australia                   | -               | -                   | 365,764     | 5,991,740   | 6,214         |  |  |  |  |
| Vanguard Conservative Index Fund            | 255,192,824                             | -           | Australia                   | -               | -                   | 25,327,895  | 280,520,719 | 294,934       |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |             |                             |                 |                     |             |             |               |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |             |                             | anguard Cash Ro | eserve Fund         |             |             |               |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |             | Country of<br>Establishment |                 |                     |             |             |               |  |  |  |  |
|   | Number of                               | Number of   | and Principal               |                 | Interest            | Number      | Number      | Distributions |  |  |  |  |
|   | units held                              | units held  | Place of                    | Fair value of   | held at             | of units    | of units    | paid/payable  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 Jun 2022                                 | opening                                 | closing     | Business                    | investments     | year end            | acquired    | disposed    | by the Fund   |  |  |  |  |
| Unitholder                                  | Units                                   | Units       | Dusiness                    | \$              | year end<br>%       | Units       | Units       | by the rune   |  |  |  |  |
| Vanguard LifeStrategy® Conservative         |   |             |                             |                 |                     |             |             |               |  |  |  |  |
| Fund  | 5,551,616                               | 4,398,420   | Australia                   | 4,405,457       | 0.73                | 295,711     | 1,448,907   | 2,458         |  |  |  |  |
| Vanguard Conservative Index Fund            | 313,267,228                             | 320,176,793 | Australia                   | 320,689,077     | 53.31               | 40,675,034  | 33,765,469  | 176,761       |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |             | \/a                         | anguard Cash R  | serve Fund          |             |             |               |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |             | Country of                  | anguara ousirro | Joer ve i ana       |             |             |               |  |  |  |  |
|   |   |             | Establishment               |                 |                     |             |             |               |  |  |  |  |
|   | Number of                               | Number of   | and Principal               |                 | Interest            | Number      | Number      | Distributions |  |  |  |  |
|   | units held                              | units held  | Place of                    | Fair value of   | held at             | of units    | of units    | paid/payable  |  |  |  |  |
| 30 Jun 2021                                 | opening                                 | closing     | Business                    | investments     | year end            | acquired    | disposed    | by the Fund   |  |  |  |  |
| Unitholder                                  | Units                                   | Units       | 240111000                   | \$              | %                   | Units       | Units       | by the rune   |  |  |  |  |
| Vanguard LifeStrategy® Conservative Fund    | -                                       | 5,551,616   | Australia                   | 5,565,495       | 0.35                | 6,391,877   | 840,261     |               |  |  |  |  |
| Vanguard Conservative Index Fund            | -                                       | 313,267,228 | Australia                   | 314,050,396     | 19.60               | 357,150,262 | 43,883,034  | ,             |  |  |  |  |
| Tangaara Sonoorvaaro maox rand              |   | 510,201,220 | , tuoti unu                 | 517,000,000     | 10.00               | 331,100,202 | 10,000,001  |               |  |  |  |  |

For the year ended 30 June 2022

# 15 Related party transactions (continued)

## Related party unitholdings (continued)

|   |   |   | Vanguard Aust  | ralian Corporate          | Fixed Interes                        | t Index Fund                            |   |  |
|---|---|---|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| 30 Jun 2021<br>Unitholder   | Number of<br>units held<br>opening<br>Units | Number of<br>units held<br>closing<br>Units | Country of<br>Establishment<br>and Principal<br>Place of<br>Business | Fair value of investments | Interest<br>held at<br>year end<br>% | Number<br>of units<br>acquired<br>Units | Number<br>of units<br>disposed<br>Units | Distributions<br>paid/payable<br>by the Fund |
| Vanguard Managed Payout Fund  | 1,112,055                                   | -   | Australia  | -                         | -                                    | 91,435                                  | 1,203,490                               |  |
|   |   |   |  |                           |                                      |   |   |  |
|   |   |   | ŭ  | Australian Fixed          | Interest Inde                        | ex Fund                                 |   |  |
| 30 Jun 2022   | Number of<br>units held<br>opening          | Number of units held closing                | Country of<br>Establishment<br>and Principal<br>Place of<br>Business | Fair value of investments | Interest<br>held at<br>year end      | Number of units acquired                | Number<br>of units<br>disposed          | Distribution paid/payabl by the Fun          |
| Unitholder  | Units                                       | Units                                       | Australia  | 40.000.445                | 0.30                                 | Units                                   | Units                                   | 200.00                                       |
| Vanguard Index Diversified Bond Fund<br>Vanguard LifeStrategy® Conservative | 18,300,660                                  | 16,350,098                                  | Australia  | 16,626,415                | 0.30                                 | 1,303,675                               | 3,254,237                               | 298,89                                       |
| Fund  | 8,553,972                                   | 7,889,907                                   | Australia  | 8,023,246                 | 0.15                                 | 755,988                                 | 1,420,053                               | 146,06                                       |
| Vanguard LifeStrategy® Balanced Fund  | 23,465,620                                  | 23,211,285                                  | Australia  | 23,603,557                | 0.43                                 | 2,778,796                               | 3,033,131                               | 420,27                                       |
| Vanguard LifeStrategy® Growth Fund  | 21,757,799                                  | 23,102,219                                  | Australia  | 23,492,646                | 0.43                                 | 4,507,848                               | 3,163,428                               | 405,45                                       |
| Vanguard LifeStrategy® High Growth  |   |   |  |                           |                                      |   |   |  |
| Fund  | 9,340,958                                   | 10,073,444                                  | Australia  | 10,243,686                | 0.19                                 | 3,347,429                               | 2,614,943                               | 172,66                                       |
| Vanguard Conservative Index Fund  | 482,128,786                                 | 563,068,993                                 | Australia  | 572,584,859               | 10.47                                | 105,617,272                             | 24,677,065                              | 9,431,61                                     |
| Vanguard Balanced Index Fund  | 912,936,265                                 |   | Australia  | 1,131,686,124             | 20.70                                | 276,736,176                             | 76,793,964                              | 18,526,71                                    |
| Vanguard Growth Index Fund  | 585,022,822                                 | 747,984,599                                 | Australia  | 760,625,539               | 13.91                                | 225,723,275                             | 62,761,498                              | 12,219,98                                    |
| Vanguard High Growth Index Fund   | 136,520,590                                 | 181,940,614                                 | Australia  | 185,015,411               | 3.38                                 | 60,454,952                              | 15,034,928                              | 2,970,43                                     |
| Vanguard Diversified Bond Index Fund  | 80,211,892                                  | 88,218,043                                  | Australia  | 89,708,928                | 1.64                                 | 18,330,501                              | 10,324,350                              | 1,481,53                                     |
|   |   |   | Vanguard   | Australian Fixed          | Interest Inde                        | ex Fund                                 |   |  |
|   |   |   | Country of<br>Establishment  |                           |                                      |   |   |  |
| 30 Jun 2021<br>Unitholder   | Number of<br>units held<br>opening<br>Units | Number of<br>units held<br>closing<br>Units | and Principal<br>Place of<br>Business                                | Fair value of investments | Interest<br>held at<br>year end<br>% | Number<br>of units<br>acquired<br>Units | Number<br>of units<br>disposed<br>Units | Distribution<br>paid/payabl<br>by the Fun    |
| Vanguard Index Diversified Bond Fund  | 20,324,519                                  | 18,300,660                                  | Australia  | 21,155,563                | 0.27                                 | 5,280,636                               | 7,304,495                               | 624,25                                       |
| Vanguard LifeStrategy® Conservative Fund                                    | 8,412,361                                   | 8,553,972                                   | Australia  | 9,888,391                 | 0.13                                 | 2,631,113                               | 2,489,502                               | 268,11                                       |
| Vanguard LifeStrategy® Balanced Fund  | 19,494,401                                  | 23,465,620                                  | Australia  | 27,126,257                | 0.35                                 | 6,868,797                               | 2,897,578                               | 687,81                                       |
| Vanguard LifeStrategy® Growth Fund  | 17,273,667                                  | 21,757,799                                  | Australia  | 25,152,015                | 0.32                                 | 7,320,218                               | 2,836,086                               | 623,72                                       |
| Vanguard LifeStrategy® High Growth Fund                                     | 6,644,034                                   | 9,340,958                                   | Australia  | 10,798,148                | 0.14                                 | 4,410,825                               | 1,713,901                               | 255,98                                       |
| Vanguard Conservative Index Fund  | 386,607,604                                 | 482,128,786                                 | Australia  | 557,340,877               | 7.11                                 | 194,856,578                             | 99,335,396                              | 14,022,55                                    |
| Vanguard Balanced Index Fund  | 664,165,513                                 | 912,936,265                                 | Australia  | 1,055,354,323             | 13.46                                | 377,761,193                             | 128,990,441                             | 25,352,62                                    |
| Vanguard Growth Index Fund  | 404,584,452                                 | 585,022,822                                 | Australia  | 676,286,383               | 8.62                                 | 287,156,036                             | 106,717,666                             | 15,773,12                                    |
| Vanguard High Growth Index Fund   | 81,839,301                                  | 136,520,590                                 | Australia  | 157,817,802               | 2.01                                 | 83,542,921                              | 28,861,632                              | 3,517,78                                     |
| Vanguard Diversified Bond Index Fund  | 66,849,012                                  | 80,211,892                                  | Australia  | 92,724,948                | 1.18                                 | 23,569,861                              | 10,206,981                              | 2,374,86                                     |
| Vanguard Managed Payout Fund  | 1,987,172                                   | -   | Australia  | -                         | -                                    | 123,135                                 | 2,110,307                               |  |

For the year ended 30 June 2022

## 15 Related party transactions (continued)

### Related party unitholdings (continued)

|  | Vanguard Global Aggregate Bond Index Fund (Hedged) |                         |                           |                              |                     |                    |                      |                             |  |  |  |
|--|--|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
|  |  |                         | Country of Establishment  |                              |                     |                    |                      |                             |  |  |  |
|  | Number of<br>units held                            | Number of<br>units held | and Principal<br>Place of | Fair value of                | Interest<br>held at | Number<br>of units | Number<br>of units   | Distributions paid/payable  |  |  |  |
| 30 Jun 2022                              | opening  | closing                 | Business                  | investments                  | year end            | acquired           | disposed             | by the Fund                 |  |  |  |
| Unitholder                               | Units  | Units                   |                           | \$                           | %                   | Units              | Units                |                             |  |  |  |
| Vanguard Index Diversified Bond Fund     | 51,340,890   | 45,497,149              | Australia                 | 38,549,735                   | 0.57                | 2,127,704          | 7,971,445            | 594,764                     |  |  |  |
| Vanguard LifeStrategy® Conservative      |  |                         |                           |                              |                     |                    |                      |                             |  |  |  |
| Fund                                     | 24,014,907   | 21,881,673              | Australia                 | 18,540,341                   | 0.28                | 1,214,589          | 3,347,823            | 289,45                      |  |  |  |
| Vanguard LifeStrategy® Balanced Fund     | 66,093,757   | 64,877,090              | Australia                 | 54,970,358                   | 0.82                | 9,212,868          | 10,429,535           | 837,219                     |  |  |  |
| Vanguard LifeStrategy® Growth Fund       | 61,650,445   | 64,572,768              | Australia                 | 54,712,506                   | 0.81                | 11,434,423         | 8,512,100            | 812,25                      |  |  |  |
| Vanguard LifeStrategy® High Growth Fund  | 26,423,559   | 28,156,477              | Australia                 | 23,856,983                   | 0.35                | 7,362,323          | 5,629,405            | 352,774                     |  |  |  |
| Vanguard Conservative Index Fund         |  | 1,573,830,317           | Australia                 | 1,333,506,428                | 19.83               | 312,145,238        | 89,923,008           | 19,378,92                   |  |  |  |
| Vanguard Balanced Index Fund             | 2,574,150,658                                      | 3,110,694,292           | Australia                 | 2,635,691,274                | 39.19               | 775,534,667        | 238,991,033          | 38,198,030                  |  |  |  |
| Vanguard Growth Index Fund               |  | 2,090,821,460           | Australia                 | 1,771,553,023                | 26.34               | 663,699,535        | 214,675,835          | 25,416,017                  |  |  |  |
| Vanguard High Growth Index Fund          | 383,709,032  | 508,597,541             | Australia                 | 430,934,696                  | 6.41                | 171,762,256        | 46,873,747           | 6,094,157                   |  |  |  |
| •  |  |                         | Australia                 | 208,093,048                  | 3.09                | 38,528,989         |                      |                             |  |  |  |
| Vanguard Diversified Bond Index Fund     | 225,846,094  | 245,595,477             | Australia                 | 200,093,040                  | 3.09                | 30,320,909         | 18,779,606           | 3,031,119                   |  |  |  |
|  |  |                         | Vanguard Glo              | oal Aggregate Bo             | nd Index Fu         | ınd (Hedaed)       |                      |                             |  |  |  |
|  |  |                         | Country of                | 33 33 3                      |                     | ( 1131)            |                      |                             |  |  |  |
|  |  |                         | Establishment             |                              |                     |                    |                      |                             |  |  |  |
|  | Number of  | Number of<br>units held | and Principal             | Fair value of                | Interest            | Number             | Number               | Distribution:               |  |  |  |
| 30 Jun 2021                              | units held opening                                 | closing                 | Place of<br>Business      | Fair value of<br>investments | held at<br>year end | of units acquired  | of units<br>disposed | paid/payable<br>by the Fund |  |  |  |
| Unitholder                               | Units  | Units                   |                           | \$                           | %                   | Units              | Units                | .,                          |  |  |  |
| Vanguard Index Diversified Bond Fund     | 53,200,402   | 51,340,890              | Australia                 | 49,431,009                   | 0.74                | 11,170,052         | 13,029,564           | 6,081,999                   |  |  |  |
| Vanguard LifeStrategy® Conservative Fund | 21,923,130   | 24,014,907              | Australia                 | 23,121,552                   | 0.35                | 7,967,617          | 5,875,840            | 2,619,07                    |  |  |  |
| Vanguard LifeStrategy® Balanced Fund     | 50,319,984   | 66,093,757              | Australia                 | 63,635,069                   | 0.95                | 28,501,589         | 12,727,816           | 6,661,35                    |  |  |  |
| Vanguard LifeStrategy® Growth Fund       | 44,557,622   | 61,650,445              | Australia                 | 59,357,049                   | 0.89                | 29,299,168         | 12,206,345           | 6,026,382                   |  |  |  |
| Vanguard LifeStrategy® High Growth Fund  | 17,434,347   | 26,423,559              | Australia                 | 25,440,602                   | 0.38                | 13,849,698         | 4,860,486            | 2,484,92                    |  |  |  |
| Vanguard Conservative Index Fund         | 1,005,276,874                                      | 1,351,608,087           | Australia                 | 1,301,328,266                | 19.49               | 605,699,020        | 259,367,807          | 134,768,36                  |  |  |  |
| Vanguard Balanced Index Fund             | 1,724,969,939                                      | 2,574,150,658           | Australia                 | 2,478,392,254                | 37.12               | 1,338,746,690      | 489,565,971          | 241,778,526                 |  |  |  |
| Vanguard Growth Index Fund               | 1,045,322,872                                      | 1,641,797,760           | Australia                 | 1,580,722,883                | 23.67               | 987,798,535        | 391,323,647          | 149,869,82                  |  |  |  |
| Vanguard High Growth Index Fund          | 213,158,787  | 383,709,032             | Australia                 | 369,435,056                  | 5.53                | 281,817,241        | 111,266,996          | 33,160,65                   |  |  |  |
| Vanguard Diversified Bond Index Fund     | 173,505,332  | 225,846,094             | Australia                 | 217,444,619                  | 3.26                | 69,561,050         | 17,220,288           | 22,715,12                   |  |  |  |
|  |  |                         | Vanguard Intern           | national Fixed Into          | root Indox [        | Fund (Hodgod)      |                      |                             |  |  |  |
|  |  |                         | Country of                | ialionai rixeu inti          | erest muex r        | -una (neagea)      |                      |                             |  |  |  |
|  |  |                         | Establishment             |                              |                     |                    |                      | D                           |  |  |  |
|  | Number of<br>units held                            | Number of<br>units held | and Principal<br>Place of | Fair value of                | Interest<br>held at | Number<br>of units | Number<br>of units   | Distribution paid/payable   |  |  |  |
| 30 Jun 2021                              | opening  | closing                 | Business                  | investments                  | vear end            | acquired           | disposed             | by the Fun                  |  |  |  |
| Unitholder                               | Units  | Units                   | 240000                    | \$                           | %                   | Units              | Units                | by alo i all                |  |  |  |
|  |  |                         |                           |                              |                     |                    |                      |                             |  |  |  |

#### Investments

The Funds did not hold any investments in Vanguard Investments Australia Ltd during the year.

The Funds did not hold any investments in other schemes managed by the Responsible Entity or its related parties.

#### Other transactions within the Funds

Apart from those details disclosed in this note, no directors have entered into a material contract with the Funds during the financial year and there were no material contracts involving directors' interests subsisting at year end.

For the year ended 30 June 2022

# 16 Responsible Entity's fees

|   |   |  | Vanguard Australian<br>Inflation-Linked Bond<br>Index Fund |  | Vanguard Short<br>Term Fixed<br>Interest Fund             |                          | Vanguard<br>Cash Reserve<br>Fund |                          |
|---|---|--|--|--|---|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|
|   |   |  | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000                                   | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000                         | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000                                  | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000         | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 |
| Responsible Entity's fees incurred by the Funds |   |  | 2,250  | 2,944  | 1,567   | 2,053                    | 2,116                            | 2,432                    |
| Management costs per annum                      |   |  | 0.29%  | 0.29%  | 0.19%   | 0.19%                    | 0.15%                            | 0.15%                    |
|   | Vanguard Australian Corporate<br>Fixed Interest Index Fund      |  |  | Vanguard Australian Fixed<br>Interest Index Fund |   |                          |                                  |                          |
|   | Wholesale Class   |  | ETF Class  |  | Wholesale Class   |                          | ETF Class                        |                          |
|   | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000  | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000   | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000                                   | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000                         | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000                                  | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000         | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 |
| Responsible Entity's fees incurred by the Funds | 679   | 673  | 1,354  | 1,192  | 14,833  | 18,078                   | 2,241                            | 2,957                    |
| Management costs per annum                      | 0.24%   | 0.29%  | 0.20%  | 0.26%  | 0.19%   | 0.24%                    | 0.15%                            | 0.20%                    |
|   | Vanguard Australian Government<br>Bond Index Fund               |  |  |  | Vanguard Global Aggregate<br>Bond Index Fund (Hedged)     |                          |                                  |                          |
|   | Wholesale Class   |  | ETF Class  |  | Wholesale Class   |                          | ETF Class                        |                          |
|   | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000  | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000   | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000                                   | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000                         | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000                                  | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000         | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 |
| Responsible Entity's fees incurred by the Funds | 1,563   | 1,472  | 1,090  | 1,119  | 17,549  | 14,199                   | 913                              | 572                      |
| Management costs per annum                      | 0.24%   | 0.24%  | 0.20%  | 0.20%  | 0.24%   | 0.24%                    | 0.20%                            | 0.20%                    |
|   | Vanguard International Credit<br>Securities Index Fund (Hedged) |  |  |  | Vanguard International Fixed Interest Index Fund (Hedged) |                          |                                  |                          |
|   | Wholesale Class   |  | ETF Class  |  | Wholesale Class   |                          | ETF Class                        |                          |
|   | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000  | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000   | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000                                   | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000                         | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000                                  | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000         | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 |
| Responsible Entity's fees incurred by the Funds | 1,443   | 2,257  | 612  | 578  | 3,771   | 4,902                    | 1,272                            | 1,129                    |
| Management costs per annum                      | 0.32%   | 0.32%  | 0.30%  | 0.30%  | 0.26%   | 0.26%                    | 0.20%                            | 0.20%                    |
|   |   | Vanguard Ethically Conscious Global Aggregate Bond Index Fund (Hedged) |  |  |   |                          |                                  |                          |
|   |   |  | ETF Cla  |  | AUD Hedged  |                          | NZD Hedged                       |                          |
|   |   |  | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000                                   | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000                         | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000                                  | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 | 30 Jun<br>2022<br>\$'000         | 30 Jun<br>2021<br>\$'000 |
| Responsible Entity's fees incurred by the Funds | -   |  | 198  | 99   | 509   | 409                      | 3,229                            | 2,366                    |
| Management costs per annum                      |   |  | 0.26%  | 0.26%  | 0.28%   | 0.28%                    | 0.28%                            | 0.28%                    |

For the year ended 30 June 2022

### 17 Interest income

The following table details the interest income earned by the Funds during the year:

| 2022                         |  |                        | 2021  |   |  |
|------------------------------|--|------------------------|---|---|--|
| Average<br>Balance<br>\$'000 | Interest<br>\$'000   | Average<br>Rate<br>%   | Average<br>Balance<br>\$'000  | Interest<br>\$'000  | Average<br>Rate<br>%   |
|                              |  |                        |   |   |  |
| 748,047                      | 12,158   | 1.63%                  | 1,003,158   | 15,747  | 1.57%  |
|                              |  |                        |   |   |  |
| 786,913                      | 14,552   | 1.85%                  | 831,158   | 20,620  | 2.48%  |
|                              |  |                        |   |   |  |
| 1,068,088                    | 11,494   | 1.08%                  | 1,200,608   | 10,675  | 0.89%  |
|                              |  |                        |   |   |  |
| 898,865                      | 28,156   | 3.13%                  | 700,244   | 21,909  | 3.13%  |
|                              |  |                        |   |   |  |
| 8,504,000                    | 234,126  | 2.75%                  | 9,035,026   | 256,293   | 2.84%  |
|                              |  |                        |   |   |  |
| 1,201,449                    | 31,382   | 2.61%                  | 1,175,393   | 31,875  | 2.71%  |
|                              |  |                        |   |   |  |
| 1,380,322                    | 22,760   | 1.65%                  | 1,020,403   | 16,882  | 1.65%  |
|                              |  |                        |   |   |  |
| 7,719,087                    | 134,974  | 1.75%                  | 6,171,441   | 108,142   | 1.75%  |
|                              |  |                        |   |   |  |
| 637,554                      | 16,324   | 2.56%                  | 1,121,000   | 21,914  | 1.95%  |
|                              |  |                        |   |   |  |
| 2,052,153                    | 27,310   | 1.33%                  | 2,407,425   | 36,101  | 1.50%  |
|                              | 8alance<br>\$'000<br>748,047<br>786,913<br>1,068,088<br>898,865<br>8,504,000<br>1,201,449<br>1,380,322<br>7,719,087<br>637,554 | Average Balance \$'000 | Average Balance   Interest \$'000   Rate \$'000   S'000   Rate \$'000   R | Average Balance \$\frac{\\$'000}{\\$'000}\$         Average Rate \$\frac{\\$'000}{\\$'000}\$         Average Balance \$\\$'000           748,047         12,158         1.63%         1,003,158           786,913         14,552         1.85%         831,158           1,068,088         11,494         1.08%         1,200,608           898,865         28,156         3.13%         700,244           8,504,000         234,126         2.75%         9,035,026           1,201,449         31,382         2.61%         1,175,393           1,380,322         22,760         1.65%         1,020,403           7,719,087         134,974         1.75%         6,171,441           637,554         16,324         2.56%         1,121,000 | Average Balance S'000         Interest \$'000         Average Rate \$'000         Average Balance \$'000         Interest \$'000           748,047         12,158         1.63%         1,003,158         15,747           786,913         14,552         1.85%         831,158         20,620           1,068,088         11,494         1.08%         1,200,608         10,675           898,865         28,156         3.13%         700,244         21,909           8,504,000         234,126         2.75%         9,035,026         256,293           1,201,449         31,382         2.61%         1,175,393         31,875           1,380,322         22,760         1.65%         1,020,403         16,882           7,719,087         134,974         1.75%         6,171,441         108,142           637,554         16,324         2.56%         1,121,000         21,914 |

Interest revenue is recognised on an entitlements basis, and is shown in the income statement as part of net gains/losses on financial instruments designated at fair value. This is due to the discount securities and fixed interest securities being classified as financial instruments designated at fair value through profit or loss upon initial recognition, as detailed in note 2(b).

For the year ended 30 June 2022

#### 18 Securities Collateral

The aggregate amount of securities provided as collateral under agreement with the counterparty are set out below:

|  | 30 Jun 2022                           | 30 Jun 2021                           |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|  | Carrying amount of transferred assets | Carrying amount of transferred assets |
|  | \$'000                                | \$'000                                |
| Vanguard Ethically Conscious Global Aggregate Bond Index Fund (Hedged) | 39,513                                | 8,537                                 |
| Vanguard Global Aggregate Bond Index Fund (Hedged)                     | 243,360                               | 78,038                                |
| Vanguard International Credit Securities Index Fund (Hedged)           | 16,783                                | 13,346                                |
| Vanguard International Fixed Interest Index Fund (Hedged)              | 50,172                                | 27,503                                |

### 19 Operating segments

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with internal reporting used by the chief operating decision maker. The chief operating decision maker, who is responsible for allocating resources and assessing performance of the operating segments, has been identified as the Directors of the Responsible Entity. The Funds' investments are managed on a single portfolio basis in one operating segment, being investments in fixed interest securities, money market securities, derivatives and cash and cash equivalents, and performance is reviewed against the performance of the Funds' target.

### 20 Events occurring after the reporting period

There are no significant events that have occurred since balance date which would impact on the financial position of the Funds as disclosed in the balance sheet as at 30 June 2022 or on the results and cash flows of the Funds for the year ended on that date.

### 21 Contingent assets, contingent liabilities and commitments

There are no outstanding contingent assets, liabilities or commitments as at 30 June 2022 (30 June 2021: Nil).

# Directors' declaration

In the opinion of the directors of the Responsible Entity:

- (a) the financial statements and notes set out on pages 9 to 70 are in accordance with the Corporations Act 2001, including:
  - (i) complying with Accounting Standards, the *Corporations Regulations 2001* and other mandatory professional reporting requirements; and
  - (ii) giving a true and fair view of the Funds' financial position as at 30 June 2022 and of their performance, as represented by the results of their operations for the financial year ended on that date.
- (b) there are reasonable grounds to believe that the Funds will be able to pay their debts as and when they become due and payable.
- (c) Note 2(a) confirms that the financial statements comply with International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board.

This declaration is made in accordance with a resolution of the directors.

Daniel Shrimski

Managing Director, Vanguard Investments Australia Ltd

thum.

Melbourne

9 September 2022



### Independent auditor's report

To the unitholders of:

- Vanguard Australian Inflation-Linked Bond Index Fund
- Vanguard Short Term Fixed Interest Fund
- Vanguard Cash Reserve Fund
- Vanguard Australian Corporate Fixed Interest Index Fund\*
- Vanguard Australian Fixed Interest Index Fund\*
- Vanguard Australian Government Bond Index Fund\*
- Vanguard Ethically Conscious Global Aggregate Bond Index Fund (Hedged)\*
- Vanguard Global Aggregate Bond Index Fund (Hedged)\*
- Vanguard International Credit Securities Index Fund (Hedged)\*
- Vanguard International Fixed Interest Index Fund (Hedged)\*

referred to collectively as Vanguard Wholesale Fixed Income Funds and ETFs.

#### Report on the audit of the financial report

#### **Our opinion**

In our opinion:

The accompanying financial report of Vanguard Wholesale Fixed Income Funds and ETFs (the Funds) is in accordance with the *Corporations Act 2001*, including:

- (a) giving a true and fair view of the Funds' financial positions as at 30 June 2022 and of their financial performance for the year then ended
- (b) complying with Australian Accounting Standards and the Corporations Regulations 2001.

#### What we have audited

The financial report comprises:

- the balance sheets as at 30 June 2022
- the statements of comprehensive income for the year then ended
- the statements of changes in equity for the year then ended
- the statements of cash flows for the year then ended
- the notes to the financial statements, which include significant accounting policies and other explanatory information
- the directors' declaration.

<sup>\*</sup>denotes listed Funds



#### **Basis for opinion**

We conducted our audit in accordance with Australian Auditing Standards. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial report* section of our report.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

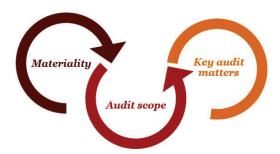
#### Independence

We are independent of the Funds in accordance with the auditor independence requirements of the *Corporations Act 2001* and the ethical requirements of the Accounting Professional & Ethical Standards Board's APES 110 *Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including Independence Standards)* (the Code) that are relevant to our audit of the financial report in Australia. We have also fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code.

### Our audit approach

An audit is designed to provide reasonable assurance about whether the financial report is free from material misstatement. Misstatements may arise due to fraud or error. They are considered material if individually or in aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of the financial report.

We tailored the scope of our audit in order to perform sufficient work to enable us to provide an opinion on the financial report as a whole, taking into account the structure of the Funds, the accounting processes and controls and the industry in which the Funds operate.



#### **Materiality**

- For the purpose of our audit for:
  - Vanguard Cash Reserve Fund, we used approximately 2.5% of the Fund's net assets to set our overall materiality
  - all the other Funds, we used approximately 1% of each Fund's net assets to set our overall materiality for each Fund.



- We applied this threshold, together with qualitative considerations, to determine the scope of our audit and the nature, timing and extent of our audit procedures and to evaluate the effect of misstatements on the financial report as a whole.
- We chose net assets because, in our view, it is the metric against which the performance of the Funds is most commonly measured and is a generally accepted benchmark in the fund industry.
- We utilised 1% or 2.5% as the thresholds based on our professional judgement, noting they are within the range of commonly acceptable thresholds.

#### **Audit Scope**

- Our audit focused on where the Funds made subjective judgements; for example, significant accounting estimates involving assumptions and inherently uncertain future events.
- Our audit approach reflects the nature of the investments held by the Funds and the
  consideration of the work undertaken by third-party service providers. The key service provider
  relevant to our audit is the administrator and custodian, who maintains the accounting records
  of the Funds and provides custodian services for the investments.

### **Key audit matters**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the financial report for the current period. The key audit matter was addressed in the context of our audit of the financial report as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on this matter. Further, any commentary on the outcomes of a particular audit procedure is made in that context. We communicated the key audit matter to the Audit Committee.

#### Key audit matter

Investments in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss
Refer to note 2 (Summary of significant accounting policies) and note 4 (Fair value measurement)

At 30 June 2022, investments in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss comprised primarily of investments in fixed interest securities, money market securities and derivatives.

Investments in financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss was a key audit matter because investments represent the

#### How our audit addressed the key audit matter

To assess the design and operating effectiveness of the service providers' relevant controls, we:

- inspected the most recent reports provided to Vanguard Investments Australia Ltd (the Responsible Entity) by the service providers setting out the controls in place at those service providers, and that included an independent audit opinion over the design and operating effectiveness of those controls.
- developed an understanding of the control objectives and associated control activities and evaluated the results of the tests undertaken and the



#### Key audit matter

How our audit addressed the key audit matter

principal element of the balance sheet. A discrepancy in the valuation or existence of investments could cause the net asset value to be materially misstated which would also impact the Funds' reported performance as the valuation of investments is the main driver of movements in the profit of the Funds.

conclusions formed by the auditor on the design and operating effectiveness of controls, to the extent relevant to our audit of the Funds.

We inspected an independent audit report issued by the third-party service provider's auditor on the valuation and existence of the Funds' investments as at balance sheet date. We compared the value of the investments at 30 June 2022 as recorded in the Funds' financial report and underlying accounting records to this report.

For investments not held in custody at the custodian, we performed the following procedures, amongst others:

- For a sample of collateral and forward currency contracts held at year end, we obtained confirmation from the counterparties at year end and compared the confirmed balances to the Funds' accounting records.
- We obtained the trade ticket for repurchase agreements and compared the loan amounts to the Funds' accounting records.
- We compared the loan amounts for repurchase agreements to cash settlement after year end.

#### Other information

The directors of the Responsible Entity (the directors) are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the annual report for the year ended 30 June 2022, but does not include the financial report and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial report does not cover the other information and accordingly we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial report, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial report or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.



If, based on the work we have performed on the other information that we obtained prior to the date of this auditor's report, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

### Responsibilities of the directors for the financial report

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the financial report that gives a true and fair view in accordance with Australian Accounting Standards and the *Corporations Act 2001* and for such internal control as the directors determines is necessary to enable the preparation of the financial report that gives a true and fair view and is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial report, the directors are responsible for assessing the ability of the Funds to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intends to liquidate the Funds or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

#### Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the financial report

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial report as a whole is free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with the Australian Auditing Standards will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of the financial report.

A further description of our responsibilities for the audit of the financial report is located at the Auditing and Assurance Standards Board website at:

https://www.auasb.gov.au/admin/file/content102/c3/ar2\_2020.pdf, for the listed funds and https://www.auasb.gov.au/auditors\_responsibilities/ar6.pdf, for the unlisted funds. These descriptions form part of our auditor's report.

PricewaterhouseCoopers

Piceroletorise Coppes

Adrian Gut Partner Melbourne 9 September 2022 Vanguard Investments Australia Ltd (ABN 72 072 881 086 / AFSL 227263) ("Vanguard") is the product issuer and Responsible Entity of the interests in the Vanguard Wholesale Funds and Australian ETFs. Interests in the Vanguard Wholesale Funds are offered through a Product Disclosure Statement ("PDS") only. Vanguard ETFs will only be issued to Authorised Participants. That is, persons who have entered into an Authorised Participant Agreement with Vanguard ("Eligible Investors"). Retail investors can transact in Vanguard ETFs through Vanguard Personal Investor, a stockbroker or financial adviser on the secondary market. You can access the relevant PDS at www.vanguard.com.au or by calling 1300 655 102.

Past performance information is given for illustrative purposes only and should not be relied upon as, and is not, an indication of future performance. In preparing this Annual Report, individual circumstances, for example tax implications, have not been taken into account and it may, therefore, not be applicable to an individual's situation. Before making an investment decision, you should consider your circumstances and whether the information contained in the Annual Report is applicable to your situation. This Annual Report was prepared in good faith and we accept no liability for any errors or omissions. All marks are the exclusive property of their respective owners.

The funds or securities referred to herein are not sponsored, endorsed, or promoted by MSCI, and MSCI bears no liability with respect to any such funds or securities. The PDS contains a more detailed description of the limited relationship MSCI has with Vanguard and any related funds.

"Bloomberg®" and Bloomberg Indices are service marks of Bloomberg Finance L.P. and its affiliates, including Bloomberg Index Services Limited ("BISL"), the administrator of the index (collectively, "Bloomberg"), and have been licensed for use for certain purposes by Vanguard. The Vanguard Funds are not sponsored, endorsed, sold or promoted by Bloomberg. Bloomberg does not make any representation or warranty, express or implied, to the owners of or counterparties to the Vanguard Funds or any member of the public regarding the advisability of investing in securities generally or in the [Product(s)] particularly. The only relationship of Bloomberg to Vanguard is the licensing of certain trademarks, trade names and service marks and of the Bloomberg Indices, which is determined, composed and calculated by BISL without regard to Vanguard or the Vanguard Funds. Bloomberg has no obligation to take the needs of Vanguard or the owners of the Vanguard funds into consideration in determining, composing or calculating the Bloomberg Indices. Bloomberg is not responsible for and has not participated in the determination of the timing of, prices at, or quantities of the Vanguard funds to be issued. Bloomberg shall not have any obligation or liability, including, without limitation, to Vanguard Funds' customers, in connection with the administration, marketing or trading of the Vanguard Funds.

BLOOMBERG DOES NOT GUARANTEE THE ACCURACY AND/OR THE COMPLETENESS OF THE BLOOMBERG INDICES OR ANY DATA RELATED THERETO AND SHALL HAVE NO LIABILITY FOR ANY ERRORS, OMISSIONS OR INTERRUPTIONS THEREIN. BLOOMBERG DOES NOT MAKE ANY WARRANTY, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AS TO RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED BY VANGUARD, OWNERS OF THE VANGUARD FUNDS OR ANY OTHER PERSON OR ENTITY FROM THE USE OF THE BLOOMBERG INDICES OR ANY DATA RELATED THERETO. BLOOMBERG DOES NOT MAKE ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES AND EXPRESSLY DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE WITH RESPECT TO THE BLOOMBERG INDICES OR ANY DATA RELATED THERETO. WITHOUT LIMITING ANY OF THE FOREGOING, TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT ALLOWED BY LAW, BLOOMBERG, ITS LICENSORS, AND ITS AND THEIR RESPECTIVE EMPLOYEES, CONTRACTORS, AGENTS, SUPPLIERS, AND VENDORS SHALL HAVE NO LIABILITY OR RESPONSIBILITY WHATSOEVER FOR ANY INJURY OR DAMAGES—WHETHER DIRECT, INDIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL, PUNITIVE OR OTHERWISE—ARISING IN CONNECTION WITH THE VANGUARD FUNDS OR BLOOMBERG INDICES OR ANY DATA OR VALUES RELATING THERETO—WHETHER ARISING FROM THEIR NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE, EVEN IF NOTIFIED OF THE POSSIBILITY THEREOF.

©2022 Vanguard Investments Australia Ltd. All rights reserved.

#### **Responsible Entity**

Vanguard Investments Australia Ltd ABN 72 072 881 086 AFSL 227263

Level 13 130 Lonsdale Street Melbourne VIC 3000

Telephone: (03) 8888 3888 Facsimile: 1300 765 712

vanguard.com.au

Vanguard Investments Australia Ltd (ABN 72 072 881 086 / AFS Licence 227263) is the product issuer. We have not taken yours or your clients' circumstances into account when preparing the information so it may not be applicable to the particular situation you are considering. You should consider yours and your clients' circumstances, and our Product Disclosure Statements ("PDSs"), before making any investment decision or recommendation. You can access our PDSs at vanguard. com.au or by calling 1300 655 101. Past performance is not an indication of future performance. This publication was prepared in good faith and we accept no liability for any errors or omissions.

© 2022 Vanguard Investments Australia Ltd. All rights reserved.

ARFI\_092022



vanguard.com.au 1300 655 101